

# AMATEUR RADIO



VOL. 53, No. 2, February 1985

*JOURNAL OF THE WIRELESS  
INSTITUTE OF AUSTRALIA*

VK2 Division Winner of the 1984 RD Contest  
Full RD Results  
John Moyle Field Day Rules  
Adaptive Keyer to Construct  
How to Approach Public Relations  
Clandestine Navigating



# Great reasons to buy your



from

**DICK SMITH ELECTRONICS**

PTY LTD

**(1) We guarantee to match any genuine\*, advertised price on Yaesu Amateur Radio products.**

\*Offer applies only where the advert is current and where the advertiser has the goods in stock and is prepared to sell them at the advertised price.

**(2) You could win a UHF repeater for your club - AND an HF or VHF/UHF station for yourself! Full details from your nearest Dick Smith Electronics store.**

**AND CHECK OUT THE NEW HAND HELDS**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

## FT-209R/RH: THE ULTIMATE!

Brand new from Yaesu - with everything you could ever want in a hand-held. Combining the best features of all the previous Yaesu hand-helds, giving you such things as:

- Push button entry
- Huge LCD multi-message display
- 10 memories
- Full scanning or memory scanning
- VOX facilities (with optional headset)
- Slip-on battery packs for instant change
- Memory and parameter retention
- Choice of power outputs and battery packs

Check them out soon at your nearest Dick Smith Electronics Ham Shack (other Dick Smith stores can obtain within a couple of days).



FNB-4 battery shown not included in basic price.

### WHICH COMBINATION?

Choose the battery you require for the power output you want!	Model No	Battery Pack	Power O/P
	FT209R	FNB-3	2.7W
	FT209R	FNB-4	3.7W
	FT209RH	FNB-3	3.7W
	FT209RH	FNB-4	5W

**FT209R** Cat D-3502 **\$359.00**

**FT-209RH** Cat D-3503 **\$399.00**

FNB-3 NiCad (10.8V, 450mAh) Cat D-3506 \$59.00  
FNB-4 NiCad (12V, 500mAh) Cat D-3507 \$69.00

Nicad Charger (trickle charge only) Cat M-9517 \$12.95  
(NOTE: Fast charger available shortly - or call your own? 2.5mm socket fitted to NiCad pack)

### OR TRY THE FT-203 ECONOMY 2m HAND-HELD!

Everything you ever needed - in a real economy workhorse. Thumbwheel switches for instant frequency setting, supplied complete with FNB-3 battery & charger. (FNB-4 is optional), even includes VOX with optional headset!

Ideal to throw in the briefcase or suitcase when travelling: just 35 x 50 x 160mm!  
Cat D-3500

**\$299.00**

**DICK SMITH ELECTRONICS**

PTY LTD

Complete range of Yaesu products stocked in all Dick Smith Electronics HAM SHACKS

● Sydney 125 York St 267 9111 ● Sydney Bridge St 27 5051 ● Chatterwood Chatterwood Chase St 13 1305 ● Gore Hill 162 Pacific Hwy 439 5111 ● Gosford 315 Mann St 25 0235 ● Melbourne 291-293 Elizabeth St 67 9834 ● Richmond Bridge Rd 438 1614 ● Springvale Springvale & Dandenong Rds 547 0522 ● Brisbane Bulimba 166 Logan Rd 791 4213 ● Toowoomba Ingham Rd & Cowley St West End 212 2722 ● Yassowarra Bowen & Ruthven Sts 38 4300 ● Adelaide Wright & Market Sts 212 1362 ● Perth William St & Robinson Ave 325 6944 ● Cannington Wharf St & Albany Hwy 451 8666 ● Warrack 26 Barwick St 31 6800

(All other Dick Smith stores carry some Yaesu products, but will be able to obtain others for you at short notice).



# AMATEUR RADIO

Published monthly as the official journal by the Wireless Institute of Australia, founded 1910. ISSN 0002 - 8859. Registered Office: 3/105 Hawthorn Road, Caulfield North, Vic. 3161. Telephone: (03) 526 5962.

Standalone Navigation Aid by Reg Gianville VK2ELG.....	19
Help a Wayward Plaque.....	38
Illegal Radio Users Endanger Life.....	25
Max Loveless Memorial Collection.....	36
Murphy's Laws by Russell Lemke VK3ZQB.....	33
PCB — The Very Birth Initials of Priority Pollutants by Jim Linton VK3PC.....	25
Radio Amateur Old Timers Club QSO Party — Rules.....	39
Red Cross Murray River Canoe Marathon by Gill Sones VK3AU.....	28
Special Notice for All VK6 Members.....	47
User Report on the TET HB-433DX Beam by Brian Warman VK6BI.....	21
Video Tapes — BETA.....	44
WIA Seventy Fifth Anniversary News.....	6
WIA Video Tape Programme Title Listing.....	45

— The WIA CW Contest —	
Rules.....	40
— VK Novice Contest 1983 —	
Photo of Winner.....	40
Education Notes.....	38
Five-Eighth Wave.....	51
Forward Bias —	
VK1 Division.....	49
Hamade.....	56
How's DX.....	30
Intruder Watch.....	37
Letters to the Editor.....	52
Listening Around.....	34
Magazine Review.....	53
Obituaries.....	53
Andre Domjan VK1XX,	
John Teifer VK2BTQ,	
Bruce Miller VK2VRG, Hans	
Thumfolt VK6ATT & Ciern Schmidt	
VK5WG.....	55
Pounding Brass —	
Signal Report Amplification.....	35
QSP.....18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 34, 44 & 49	
Silent Keys — L40787, VK5LB,	
VK6FW, VK1XX, VK3AWH,	
VK3NQ, VK2EEV, VK2VRG,	
VK4MT, VK5WG, VK6WN,	
VK2BTQ & VK6ATT.....	55
Spotlight on SWLING.....	37
Thumbail Sketches —	
Jim Berry VK4WB.....	21
VHF UHF — an expanding world.....	26
VK2 Mini Bulletin.....	49
VK3 WIA Notes.....	50
WA Bulletin.....	51
WIA News —	
Band Proposals &	
Frequencies.....	5

## TECHNICAL FEATURES

<b>Adaptive Keyer by A Van Der Bui</b>	
<b>VK2EDB .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Modifications to VK3BFG RTTY-Morse</b>	
<b>Article .....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Morse Trainer Programme —</b>	
<b>C64 by Neil Cornish VK2KCN .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Murphy V Moesley by Allan Doble</b>	
<b>VK3AMD .....</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>The VK5 Low Noise 2m</b>	
<b>Preamplifier by Craig Maitland</b>	
<b>VK5ZAW .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Wide Band Linear Amplifier —</b>	
<b>Further to November article .....</b>	<b>22</b>

## SPECIAL FEATURES

Amateur Radio Magazine Awards for 1984 .....	35
Annual Subscription, The Why of It .....	7
Best Photographs for December & January .....	15
Catch 22 — an exercise in PR for amateur radio by Charles Ivin VK4BPI .....	16

## REGULAR FEATURES

A word from your Editor.....	5
Advertisers' Index.....	56
ALARA.....	36
AMSAT Australia.....	38
AR Showcase — Vicom Leading Technology & Intelligent Digi Interface.....	24
Awards — VK3 National Parks Activity.....	39
Club Corner — Central Coast ARC, Mildura ARC, Cairns ARC, Gold Coast ARC, Townsville ARC & Gympie ARC.....	46
Contests — CLARA AC/DC Mystery Contest 1985 — Rules.....	40
Commonwealth Contest 1985 Rules & Memorial.....	40
John Moyle Day — Rules.....	40
National Field Day — Rules.....	40
Remembrance Day Contest 1984 — Results.....	40

## DEADLINE

All copy for April 1985 AR must arrive at PO Box 300, Caulfield South, Vic 3162 at the latest by midday 22nd February 1985.

<b>EDITOR</b>	
SALUCCI*	VIRANO

**TECHNICAL EDITORS**

DON COCKE*	VERMIR
DETO GAMBLE*	VESTFO
EVAN JACMAN*	VERMI
OLASOYE*	VERMI

<b>CONTRIBUTING EDITORS</b>	
Glen Cook*	WESLEY
Bernice Edwards	WEST
Marshall Lee	WEST
Don Finner*	WESTCH
David Ford	WESTERN
Ray Harpootl*	WESTERN
Dobin Harwood	WESTERN
Roe Henderson	WESTERN
Joe Hull	WESTERN
Colin Hurk	WESTERN
Eric Jameson	WESTERN
Nargaret Loh	WESTERN
Bill Martin	WESTERN
Ken McArthur	WESTERN
Levi Poynter*	WESTERN
Tony Trepale	WESTERN

**DRAFTING**  
GEOFFREY DOUGLAS

**BUSINESS MANAGER & SECRETARY**  
DOL. HART

**ADVERTISING MANAGER**  
JOHN J. BILL  
\*Member of Publications Committee

**Equipment and material for:**

PO Box 300, Oatfield South, Vic. 3182

Material should be sent direct to: **PO Box 380, Caulfield South, Vic 3162**, by the 25th of the second month preceding publication. Note: Some months are a few days earlier due to the way the days fall. Phone: (03) 528 5962. Funds should be sent direct to our address.

**Acknowledgment** may not be made unless specially requested. All important items should be sent by certified air. The editor reserves the right to call all material, including letters to the editor and funds, and reserves the right to refuse acceptance of any material without providing a reason.

**Trade Practices Act:** It is impossible for us to ensure the advertisements submitted for publication comply with the Trade Practices Act 1974. Therefore advertisers and advertising agents will appreciate the absolute need for themselves to ensure that the provisions of the Act are complied with strictly.

**Victorian Consumer Affairs Act:** All advertisers are advised that advertisements containing only a PO Box number as the address cannot be accepted without the addition of the business or residential address of the advertiser or seller of the goods.

**Production: BETKEN PRODUCTIONS**

5 Wandfield Avenue, Mooroolbark, 3106

**Learn Scanned Colour Separations by:**

**QUADRICOLOUR INDUSTRIES**

**Graphic Division**

22-24 Glenale Crescent, Malgrave, NSW  
Tel: 0065 840 2222

Ref ID: A60 2222

Typesetting by: QUADRI  
PVT. LTD.

**PTY LTD.**  
75/76 Gladstone Crescent, Sydney, N.S.W.

2-24 Grande Canal, Malabar, 360  
Telephone: (03) 340 7723

Transmitter Inc. ■ R. Thompson

Typesetting by: B-P Typesetters  
Cedar B. Wilmore, 5733

Geddes & Associates, Inc.  
 Tel: (603) 948-2311

**References**

Photographic film and process  
AGFA-GEVAERT LTD AUSTRIA

AGFA-GEVAERT LTD AUSTIN

Printers: WAVERLEY OFFSE

**FINNEN: WAVERLEY OFFICE**  
Corkdale Street, Melbourne, 3202

Tel. (075) 760 5111.

AMATEUR RADIO. Feb.

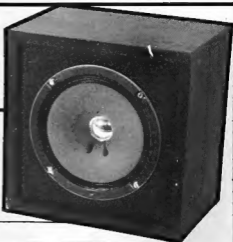
AMATEUR RADIO, FEB.



# HARD OF HEARING?

Even the most sophisticated communications can leave you hard of hearing because of the last link in the chain — the loudspeaker.

You can upgrade your gear with the ETI-742 communications speaker. This project in the FEBRUARY ISSUE is designed to improve speech intelligibility.



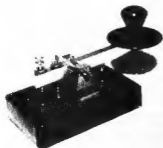
## Also in the FEBRUARY ELECTRONICS TODAY

- A closer look at CROs. • NiCad battery review.
- ETI's mega CRO survey
- A Techniques report on how to use your computer to help design basic amplifier circuits

ETI, PO Box 227, Waterloo, NSW 2017. Phone (02) 663-9999

CO-AX CABLES H D COPPER WIRE  
HIGH QUALITY PORCELAIN  
INSULATORS

THE TYPE 610 BRITISH POST  
OFFICE designed MORSE CODE KEY



There has never been a better designed Morse Code Key — SOLID, ROBUST and BEAUTIFULLY BALANCED.

William Willis & Co Pty Ltd  
98 Canterbury Road, Canterbury, Vic 3126  
PHONE: 836 0707.

## ELECTRONIC HOBBYIST!

*We carry a comprehensive range of electronic components at very keen prices including Amidon Toroidal Cores and Beads.*

*Resellers of:  
Dick Smith lines  
Altronics products*

*Stockists of:  
Arlec range  
Ferguson transformers  
Amidon Ferrite beads and toroids*

*We also stock: 1/4 watt resistors, 1/2 watt resistors (1%), Chirnside 10m-80m Trapped Vertical Antennas.*

*Univolt multimeters  
Extensive range of semiconductors (inc new 74HC high speed CMOS logic family)  
Instrument cases  
Video leads  
Kits  
Multipin Connectors  
IC sockets and wirewraps  
Complete range of car stereo and accessories  
Specialists in UHF CB radio*

### Ian J. TRUSCOTT ELECTRONICS

Cnr Lacey Street and Windsor Road, Croydon,  
Victoria 3136

TELEPHONE (03) 723 3860

# LOOKING FOR A NEW DEAL IN AMATEUR RADIO?

*"We stock top name gear at competitive prices and will match or better other prices of items in stock. Full back-up service available for all brands of equipment. Novice amateurs and SWLs are most welcome and advice is freely given.*

*Our mail order department gives prompt service wherever possible and we look after our country clients."*

*"Drop in and look around anytime!" T3 Fred VK3ZZN*



**ICOM**

**KENWOOD**



**YAESU**

- RECEIVERS
- HF TRANSCEIVERS
- VHF TRANSCEIVERS
- UHF TRANSCEIVERS
- BASE STATION AND MOBILE AERIALS FOR ALL FREQUENCIES
- HAND HELD UNITS

- SWR BRIDGES
- MORSE KEYS
- COAX SWITCHES
- MICROPHONES
- ANTENNA TUNERS
- BALUNS
- MANY ACCESSORIES ALWAYS IN STOCK

- DAIWA ROTATORS**
- DR7500X \$220.00
  - DR7500R \$270.00
  - DR7600X \$300.00
  - DR7600R \$373.00

## AM-COMM-ELECTRONICS

69 CANTERBURY ROAD  
EAST CAMBERWELL  
VIC 3126

(03) 836 7634

OPEN  
SATURDAY  
MORNINGS



**SALES • SERVICE • SPARES**

**MAIL ORDERS AND COUNTRY  
ENQUIRIES MOST WELCOME**

## ADVANCED ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS

### Computer Patch Interface model CP-1

In the MBA-TOR Morse Auto Baudot ASCII and AMTOR.

All available on one amazing piece of software for the Commodore 64 owner.

**Price: \$157 (plus P&P)**

Now you can easily convert your personal computer and transceiver into a full function RTTY station with the new CP-1 Computer Patch interface and appropriate software and cabling. The CP-1 is a professional quality RTTY/CW terminal which cuts no corners on sensitivity, selectivity and reliability. Software packages include split screen operation and large type-ahead and message (brag) buffers at all the common RTTY and CW speeds.

The CP-1 Computer Patch is easy for an inexperienced RTTY operator to hook up and operate, but will still appeal to the more experienced and sophisticated RTTY user. The CP-1 is a moderately priced high performance, feature packed unit, which utilises reliable innovative design in the style you have come to expect from Advanced Electronic Applications. It is priced competitively with other popular units, but includes many extras not offered by them.

With the tremendous price drop in personal computers, your total system cost is far below that of dedicated RTTY/CW systems which offer few, if any, additional features. No computer programming knowledge is required to use the CP-1 with your computer and you will still have the opportunity to use your personal computer for a variety of unrelated functions.

The CP-1 demodulator provides greatly improved performance compared to popular single channel RTTY detectors. An easy to use magic-eye bargraph tuning indicator gives the closest thing to scope tuning, but separate Mark/Space scope output jacks are also provided. A state-of-the-art multi-usage active filter is incorporated offering pre and post limiter filtering. Floating comparator (automatic threshold) circuits give the best possible copy under fading and weak signal conditions.

Additionally, the CP-1 offers a variable receiver shift capability for any shift from 100 to 1000 Hz with a NORMAL/REVERSE tone selector switch on the front panel. Power requirement for the CP-1 is 16 VAC.



**Price \$355.00 (plus P&P).**

# Hy-Tech

DISTRIBUTORS

Building 51, Archerfield Aerodrome, Qld. 4108 Australia.  
P.O. Box 136, Archerfield, Qld. 4108 Australia. Telephone:  
(07) 275 3030, (07) 277 5624. Telex: AA43318 RADCCN



## SPECIAL REMINDER NOTICE

With the pressures and excitement of Christmas and the New Year have YOU misplaced your subscription notice and forgotten to send your remittance for 1987?

This is the last magazine to be sent to unfinancial members and it cannot be guaranteed there will be missing copies available. Pay now to ensure continuance of your magazine.

## BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS CO.



### Still More Usable Antenna For Your Money ... Plus 30 Metres!

Butternut's new model HF6V offers more active radiator on more bands than any other vertical of comparable height. DIFFERENTIAL REACTANCE TUNING™ circuitry lets the 26' antenna work on 80/75, 40, 30, 20 and 10 metres and a loss-free linear decoupler gives full quarter wave unloaded performance on 15 metres. It can also be modified for remaining WAAU bands.

- Completely automatic bandswitching 80 through 10 metres including 30 metres (10.1-10.15 MHz); 160 through 10 metres with optional TBR-160 unit.
- Retrofit capability for 18 and 24 MHz bands.
- No lossy traps to rob you of power. The HF6V's three resonator circuits use rugged HV ceramic capacitors and large-diameter self-supporting inductors for unmatched circuit Q and efficiency.
- Eye-level adjustment for precise resonance in any segment of 80/75 metres, incl. MARS and CAP ranges. No need to lower antenna to QSW between phone and CW bands.
- For ground, rooftop, tower installations — no guys required.

Model HF6V (automatic bandswitching 80-10 metres) ... **\$222**

Model TBR-160 (160 metre base resonator)

(When supplied as part of HF6V) ... **\$66**

For complete information concerning the HF6V and other Butternut products, amateur and commercial, contact the sole Australian distributor:

**TRAEGER DISTRIBUTORS (NSW) PTY LTD**  
PO Box 348, Moore, NSW, 2400.  
Cnr Adelaide & Chester Sts.  
Phone (067) 52 1627

• Patented device





# a word from your EDITOR

## THE BEGINNING

In March 1910 a small group of Australian radio pioneers met in Sydney to form the "Institute of Wireless Telegraphy of Australia". The name was changed several times in the ensuing years, see last month's article reprinted from the *IREE* journal "Monitor", but this was the beginning of the Wireless Institute of Australia, whose 75th anniversary we now celebrate.

*What kind of a world did these pioneers know? What was radio in 1910? Why should Australia have been the first country in the world to form an amateur radio society?*

Picture the Australia of 1910. The city of Sydney had only been lit by electricity a mere six years before, the last Australian capital to introduce this modern marvel, although NSW could boast that the town of Tamworth was the first in Australia to have electric light, in 1888. There were barely four million people in the whole country. There were motor-cars, but they were primitive. Aeroplanes, even more primitive, only 7 years after the Wright brothers first flew at Kitty Hawk.

Marconi and those who followed his experimental lead, our founders among them, had by 1910 shown the ability to send spark-generated signals

thousands of miles. But electron tubes did not appear for another three years. The transistor was 38 years into the future. There was no broadcasting, eventually, the early amateurs were the first broadcasters.

And why was the WIA first? We may presume that many of those four million felt that they were the farthest-flung outpost of the British Empire. Communication, by wire telegraphy and submarine cable, to the Mother Country was slow and expensive. Was there more incentive here to develop the new field of wireless, rather than in America or Europe, each relatively self-sufficient? Certainly, at that time, Australia enjoyed perhaps the highest living standard of any country in the world, mainly earned from wool and wheat, gold and silver, with other minerals coming up fast. Prosperous times encouraged initiative.

Next month we will look at the part played by amateurs, and the WIA, during the last 75 years.

**Bill Rice VK3ABP**  
Editor

AN



# WIA NEWS

## BAND PLAN PROPOSALS

The following band plan proposals from the Federal Technical Advisory Committee will be discussed in detail prior to ratification at the WIA Annual Convention in April this year.

Would members study the following plans and pass any comments or counter proposals to their Divisional Officers as soon as possible.

### FM REPEATER OUTPUT FREQUENCIES AND RECOMMENDED USAGE

Output: 1253.025-1253.000 MHz at 25 kHz  
Input: 1241.025-1243.000 MHz (12 MHz split)

Frequency	Usage
1253.050 RTTY	
1253.100 Mobile Voice	
1253.150 RTTY	
1253.200 Mobile Voice	
1253.250 Data	
1253.300 Mobile Voice	
1253.350 Data	
1253.400 Mobile Voice Secondary	
1253.450 Mobile Voice Primary	
1253.500 Mobile Voice Secondary	
1253.550 Mobile Voice	
1253.600 Mobile Voice	
1253.650 ATV Liaison	
1253.700 Mobile Voice	
1253.750 Mobile Voice	
1253.800 Mobile Voice	
1253.850 ATV Liaison	
1253.900 Mobile Voice	
1253.950 ATV Liaison	
1254.000 Mobile Voice	
1254.050 Mobile Voice	
1254.100 RTTY	
1254.150 Mobile Voice	
1254.200 RTTY	
1254.250 Mobile Voice	
1254.300 Data	
1254.350 Mobile Voice	
1254.400 Data	
1254.450 Data	
1254.500 Mobile Voice	
1254.550 Mobile Voice	
1254.600 Mobile Voice	
1254.650 Mobile Voice	

1254.800 Mobile Voice
1254.900 Mobile Voice
1255.000 Mobile Voice

The above band plan was prepared after a detailed examination of the effects of transmission from amateur equipment on the Melbourne Radar Installations. Accordingly, FTAC is proposing a 12 MHz split for 25 cm repeater operation.

### PROPOSED 23 CM BAND PLAN

Frequency Range MHz	Usage
1240 — 1241	FM Relays and links
1241 — 1243	FM Repeater inputs
1243 — 1252	ATV Channel 1, sound 1251.75, vision 1246.25
1252 — 1253	FM Simplex
1253 — 1255	FM Repeater outputs
1255 — 1256	FM Relays and links
1256 — 1257	Digital and Packet Radio
1257 — 1260	In-band and Cross-band Linear Transponder
1260 — 1270	Satellite Communication (WARC 79)
1270 — 1280	DOA RADAR
1280 — 1293	ATV Channel 2, sound 1292.75, vision 1287.25
1293 — 1295	In-band Linear Transponder
1295 — 1297	Weak Signal Modes
1297 — 1300	DOA RADAR Guard Band

### FM SIMPLEX FREQUENCIES AND RECOMMENDED USAGE

1252.025-1253.000 MHz at kHz spacing.

Frequency MHz	Usage
1252.100	RTTY
1252.200	RTTY
1252.300	Voice Secondary
1252.400	Voice Secondary
1252.500	National Simplex Voice
1252.600	Voice Secondary
1252.700	Voice Secondary
1252.800	Data
1252.900	Data
1253.000	ATV Liaison

AN



# WIA Seventy Fifth Anniversary News

## FEBRUARY 1985

SUN MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT

					1	2
						VK3 NAOCP Revision French 40m Ph Test
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VK3 NAOCP Revision French 40m Ph Test	School Resumes VK3 Independent Day-687	VK3 NAOCP Clones	NZ National Day	1030 & 1130 — Educ Net VK3 AGCP Clones		QCWA CW QSO Party YL-OM Phone Test VK3 AGCP Revision Dutch PACC Test
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
QCWA CW QSO Party YL-OM Phone Test VK3 AGCP Revision Dutch PACC Test	School Resumes VK3 School Resumes VK3	People Day — S. VK7		1030 & 1130 Educ Net St Valentine's Day	VK4 AGM	ARRL DX CW Test Lithuania Indep Day
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
ARRL DX CW Test Gardfield Field Day VK3 Mallard Zine Cons		Shrove Tues School Resumes VK7	Ash Wed By New Year	1030 & 1130 — Educ Net Cut-off date for WIA Renewals	AR Copy Deadline CQ WW DX 160m Test	JMNF D Test CQ WW DX 160m Test RTTY World Test VK2 WICEN Conder RSGB 40m CW Test
24	25	26	27	28	Dates correct at time of printing.	
CQ WW DX 160m Test VK3 WICEN Conder JMNF D Test Sat Day — Educ Net RSGB 40m CW Test	VK3 AGCP Clones VK1 AGM	VK3 NAOCP Clones VK3 OM	Close of VK2 Noms & AGM items Final posting — 150th Test Logo	1030 & 1130 — Educ Net		

### PRE-STAMPED ENVELOPE

Officers of the Institute met recently with a member of the Graphics Department of Australia Post to preview the design of the envelope which will be issued to celebrate the 75th Anniversary in May this year.

### CW CONTEST

This copy of AR carries the rules of a special CW contest which the VK2 Division are organising for this Anniversary year. The overall VK winner will receive the FEDERAL PRESIDENTS CUP, a handsome piece of silverware, to hold for one year. Every member who enters a log with more than 75 contacts will receive a special 75th Anniversary memento.

### 75TH AWARD

The rules for this contest will be printed in the March issue.



### VK7 CELEBRATIONS

The 1985 Tasmanian Amateur Radio Convention will be held over the Queen's Birthday weekend the 8th to 10th of June 1985. This "Hamfest", as it is more usually known, is under the organisational auspices of the Southern Branch of the Tasmanian Division of the WIA and will be centred around Hobart.

The "Hamfest" will provide an opportunity for amateurs to share their hobby with other enthusiasts and hopefully with the public at large. The theme of the "Hamfest" will be "Amateur Radio. Yesterday. Today and Tomorrow."

1985 is the 75th Anniversary of the WIA's foundation and is also the 60th Anniversary of the formal establishment of the Tasmanian Division. This year is also the 40th Anniversary of the re-activation of WIA activity in this State after the suspension of amateur activity for the duration of World War One.

It is therefore intended to make this "Hamfest" the focal point of the celebrations of these anniversaries. A number of historical (and maybe hysterical) re-enactments of some wireless communication landmarks are proposed.

1 To begin with permission has been sought to activate briefly a "spark transmitter" to recreate the "POP MEDHURST" experiments of 1901.

It is interesting to note that as early as 1896 Australia was to the fore in wireless experimentation. The Chief Electrical Engineer of the Victorian Postal Department, a Mr H W Jenvey, played an important role in the early development work. Professor W Bragg gave a lecture (entitled 'telegraphy without wires'), at the Adelaide University on 21st September 1897. During the visit of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York in the vessel R M S 'OPHIR' in 1901, the naval escort vessels H M Ships 'St George' and 'Juno' established the first marine radio communication in Australia with shore stations at Queenscliff lighthouse, Victoria in May 1901, and at Longbeach lightstation, Sandy Bay, Tasmania in July 1901.

Local Government and Service clubs are supporting this venture.  
2 In the northwest of Tasmania work is proceeding on a trans Bass Strait net to re-act the establishment of the first land station licensed in 1906 and located at Devonport.

The initial step towards inaugurating wireless telegraphy as an official communication medium in Australia was taken with the passing of the Wireless Telegraphy Act in 1905. The first fixed land station was licensed by

the Post Office on 7th June 1906. Located at East Devonport, Tasmania, it was owned by the Marconi Wireless Telegraphy Co and was used to communicate with a similar station later established at Point Lonsdale, Victoria. On the 12th July 1906, when both stations were fully operational, the Governor-General of the period sent what is believed to be the first Australian official wireless telegram to the Governor of Tasmania: "The Commonwealth greets Tasmania and rejoices at the establishment of the means for knitting the people of Australia more closely together-Northcote."

The organisers of this proposed net are open for ideas on the actual mechanics of marking this historic event and await the avalanche of advice and other constructive comment. Contact Barry Risely VK7KAD who will pass on your ideas.

In the northern part of the state it is hoped to recreate the early trans Bass Strait VHF experiments when on Sunday 5th March 1950 VK's 7PF, 7DB, 7AM and associate Rex Summers operated from Mt Barrow using 144 MHz portable equipment and attempted to contact VK's 7DH and 7AJ. Although the transmitter caused the team problems due to lack of voltage from the generator, the reception of signals from 7AJ/7DH at 58 and 7LH from Western Junction at ST. Part of the equipment used on Mt Barrow is still available and will be brought out from retirement for the occasion.

The "Hamfest" will not be just a nostalgic journey into the past but will, if all plans succeed, be an up to date display of amateur radio techniques and equipment. The NW coast LIF ATV group, the RTTY, Satellite and Computer Groups will be displaying their equipment and skills. Trade exhibitors have been invited to attend. There will be some informal social functions on site and the whole weekend will be a season for special awards and certificates for amateur radio activities. All are asked to give support, assistance and participation to ensure this "Hamfest" is worthy of celebration 75 years hence.

Ken VK7DY is QTHR in the callbook and is the Hamfest Convenor. Contact him today.

The above notes supplied by Barry VK7KAD, Publicity Officer, TARC 85

## 75TH ANNIVERSARY YEAR POSTER COMPETITION

The "William Otty Displays" being prepared by the Federal office for use by Divisions/Clubs/Groups for displays, open days etc, require some fresh poster material.

In order to meet this need it was decided to run a competition aimed at finding, amongst our members and their immediate families, ideas for posters that would have a "timeless" theme to promote amateur radio and the Institute in the years ahead.

The rules have been kept as simple as possible:

The designs submitted can show any facet of the hobby, but must include some reference to the Institute, ie the "official" badge and the words "amateur radio".

Colours of course will be expected, but these could be added later by a ghost artist.

Size: The final posters will be of a uniform size, 18" x 30". It is possible to have smaller designs redrawn, but it is preferable that entries be to this size.

All designs submitted become the property of the Institute.

More than one entry can be submitted.

Entries close first post on 11th March 1985 and should be sent to the Secretary WIA, PO Box 300, South Caulfield, Vic. 3162.

Each entry must carry the name and address of the designer followed by the sponsoring members call sign, name and address.

The decision of the judges will be final and no correspondence will be entered into.

A prize of a voucher for \$100 will be awarded to the design considered by the judges to reflect the aims of the contest. Minor prizes will be given.

## 75TH ANNIVERSARY SUBSCRIPTION RENEWALS

It was announced in the January issue of AMATEUR RADIO on page 5 that each 75th subscription renewal for 1985 would receive a small gift pack and be placed in a draw for a Citizen Quartz clock, featuring dual time zones and temperature readouts.

Further to this, during the handling of subscription renewals for 1985, the Federal Office have established the following list of members who have qualified so far:

G P Smith VK1ZEI, L N Tate VK3KLT, R W Elliott VK1ZAH, J Curran VK2AAV, R H Banks VK2DHY, R J Richards VK2BRR, P G Spain VK20311, C S Wallis VK2DQE, A S Rowe VK2XAJ, D G McPherson VK2NKM, C F Watts Withers VK2BVI, B G Gillard VK2VSN, F W Tam VK2TAM, Mrs J Daridge VK2YYP, D C Cannon L20284, K J Wickens VK2DWW, G W Alderton VK2YET, A L Ward VK3DWA, A Kadenbach VK3PBN, S E Widgey VK3JSE, EJA Chittick VK3AUB, D L Park L30093, S P Martin VK3DQL, A E Mearns VK3AAB, H C Thomson VK3BZE, A M Curran VK3AQH, T E Manks VK3JZ, L R Ferris VK3ZLL, H J Masfield VK3XXQ, S G Jones VK3YVL, J T Low VK3NNI, J D Cash VK4BQ, E K Chippindall VK4XR, L Eliason VK4EH, K J McKenzie LA0114, J H Jones VK4QR, D C Hall VK4VLT, G J Westcott VK4KCW, L J Murray VK4LO, S Demchenko VK6UC, G L Rogers VK6RO, F A Page L60354, K E C Gillon VK6ZA, M K Johnson VK6LC, F J Walsh VK3NJW, B S Clarke VK3BS, H R Hodgson VK3AP, C R Willmer VK3NWE, T L Greig VK3PTL, L F Battersby VK3NEN, T M Dangerfield VK5ATD, A C Barwick VK7TD, A J Tulk VK7ZTA.

## REMEMBER:

The final date for members to be eligible for this gift pack draw is the 21st February, 1985, and your membership renewal must be received at the Federal Office before this closing date.

AM

## ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, THE WHY OF IT.

Why should I renew my subscription? You have heard that question before, a dozen times.

Apart from the obvious answers — you get AR, the OSI, Bureau, the bookshop facility, the repeater networks and other facilities — a very significant reason is buying insurance in your hobby. Without the WIA would there be an amateur service in Australia today?

Possibly, but not the service we enjoy. Certainly not all the privileges that we enjoy that make us the envy of amateurs in most other countries. It comes as a bit of a surprise to read and hear of the restrictions placed on amateurs in other countries.

Did you know in Japan, an amateur has to receive permission to modify his/her station — have it inspected — and pay for it.

Many countries do not have a novice licence.

Some countries, including the USA, have phone and CW segments designated by regulation, not by Gentlemen's Agreements.

In the UK and some European countries only the licensee can use the microphone at the station.

WARC79 bands (10, 18, 24MHz) were allocated some years ago to VKs, but other countries, amateurs have only portions or none at all.

It goes on and on.

So you "lucky country" amateurs, lend your weight to the organisation that has done so much in the past and is continuing to do so at all levels of Government, both National and State, now and in the future. Make your Institute strong with your support, renew your subscription now, then enrol a friend.

REMEMBER THE FEBRUARY ISSUE OF AR IS THE "CUT OFF" EDITION FOR UNFINANCIALS, please renew as promptly as you can to ensure that your privileges of membership are not interrupted.

## Agfachrome-Speed.

The brilliantly simple one sheet, one bath process. Colour prints from transparencies now even easier than black and white.

Try it now!

AGFA-GEVAERT 

# THE VK5 LOW NOISE 2 METRE PREAMPLIFIER

Craig Maitland VK5ZAW  
10 St Albans Avenue, Torak Gardens, SA 5085

*This kit has been produced after many requests for an easily constructed low noise high performance switched preamp for use in all situations. These include mast-head mounting (the best position), shack mounted, or inside transceivers if room permits. All components required are supplied by the VK5 Equipment Supplies Committee as a complete kit.*

In use this preamp has shown its value by lowering overall system noise figure as much as 10 dB in some cases and a minimum of 3 dB when put in front of an already modified unit using a 3N210 dual gate FET in the front end. A typical amateur transceiver was improved by 4-5 dB.

Performance specifications are as follows, measurements being made using a HP8970A automatic noise figure meter.

Gain — nominally 20 dB with 6 dB pad supplied.

Noise figure — less than 1 dB, typically 0.6 — 0.7 dB.

Through loss 0.2 dB.

Through SWR — 1.05:1 at 50 ohms.

Maximum power handling 100 W — limited by relay isolation. For higher power use separate coaxial relays.

Size — 50 mm x 68 mm.

Normally DC switched but has inbuilt RF sensing for safety. Can be RF switched for AM or FM but must be DC switched for SSB as no hang switching was incorporated; this mode is undesirable. Circuit board may be cut in half if straight pre-amp without relay switching is desired.

## CIRCUIT

The ubiquitous Philips BF981 is used. At a price of about \$1.50 it is difficult to beat for performance!

dollar. The input uses an adjustable matching system that will match for minimum noise figure and allow for inconsistencies in coil winding, FET spreads and varying antenna loads. This is preferable to the tapped coil method which is very difficult to adjust for optimum performance without the aid of specialised test equipment.

The 6 dB attenuator can be varied in size according to the requirements but less than 6 dB is not recommended as any gain over 20 dB gives diminished improvements even for the deafest systems.

How much gain is actually needed? Assume a typical transceiver has a noise figure of 6 dB. If we use a preamp of 20 dB gain and 0.7 dB noise figure then the overall noise figure will decrease to 0.81 dB — a large improvement. If we lower preamp gain to 15 dB, the total noise figure would now be 1.04 dB, still an excellent figure. If we run the preamp at maximum gain of 26 dB, the system noise figure is now 0.73 dB, only 0.08 dB better than at 20 dB.

If you have a quiet location in the country, then use all the gain you want but in the city, use the lowest gain possible consistent with low overall noise figure or the receiver front end will suffer from adjacent strong signals, paging systems etc.

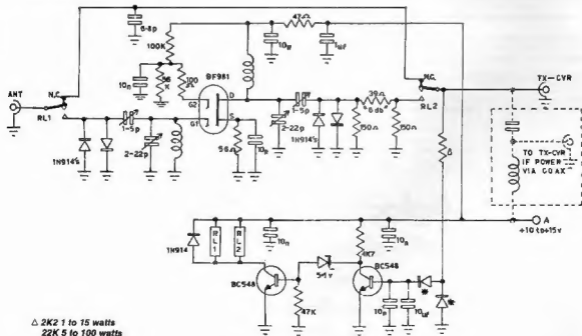
Typical gain required during testing was about 15 — 18 dB. A few words about the preferred mounting

position may now be in order. With any system, any attenuation of the signal between antenna and receiver will degrade overall noise figure by that amount. If we have 3 dB loss in coax, connectors, diode switching etc, then we cannot obtain a total noise figure of less than about 3.9 dB. But if the preamp is mounted at the antenna, then a minimum noise figure of about 0.8 dB is achieved. These figures are used as an example only to show how important it is to mount the preamp as close to the antenna as practicable. More details on how to find the required gain figure are explained with the kit.

## RELAYS

The relay switching system used has been made flexible to suit varying requirements. Obviously the best system is to switch the relays on and off the receiver PTT line. If this mode is used, +10 to 15 V is switched to point A during receive.

If the preamp is required to be powered via the coax, a decoupling network is used in the preamp and also at the transmitter. Unswitched +10 to 15V can also be used, relying on the RF sensing network to do the switching. This part of the circuit will then deactivate the preamp during transmit, connecting input straight through to output. The RF network will switch from as low as 1 watt to a max of 100W by



△ 2K2 1 to 15 watts  
22K 5 to 100 watts

\* > 2 watts 1N914  
< 2 watts OA90

VK5 — 2 metre Low Noise Preamp. VK5ZAW — VK5ZJA.

# THE WORLD CLASS 2 METRE BASE



Do you remember the IC-211? The boys at ICOM do. You see, it set the pace for 2 metre base station performance many years ago. Optically chopped tuning, processor control, digital PLL, and many features at that time unheard of. In 1984 ICOM are still setting the same high standards for 2 metre base station performance. Dual VFO's, multi mode, 10 Hz PLL tuning are a few of the basic features. This world class radio is supported by a large range of options, many can be seen at your local ICOM dealer.

 **ICOM**  
**The World System**

Look for the Dealer list in this magazine  
or phone ICOM on (03) 51 2284

ICOM

altering one resistor and two diodes to suit the power used

Why have not we used a new technology device such as a GaAsFET? One good reason is the cost of the device used, about \$1.50, whereas even when bulk-purchased GaAsFETs are still about \$8.00. At the design frequency of 144 MHz the BF 981 has so far proved to be the equal of any other devices yet measured. This may not be the case at higher frequencies but at 2 metres the BF 981 is more than adequate

The full kit, PCB, components, coil winding wire etc, available for a price of \$25.00. Full construction and alignment details are given with the kit.

Postage is included in the price for SA members, \$2.50 elsewhere. Orders should be addressed to the VKS Equipment Supplies Committee 3 Coral Sea Road Fulham SA 5024

## KIDZIDOM

It has come to our attention that some amateurs have experienced difficulty with powering the unit via the coax. This is due to a combination of poor selection of decoupling components and high power output transmitter

As these components were not supplied with the kit, no suggestions were made on how to decouple the coax

The suggested ferrite to use is an F29 slug with 12 turns of fine enamel ed wire approximately 30 gauge wound around the outside in the threads, held in place with a drop of superglue if necessary. The decoupling capacitors must be good quality RF

types such as chip capacitors, discs, polyester types — not greencaps, as they are only good for audio frequencies. The same network is used at both ends.

If top quality capacitors are not available, try paralleling a couple of different values or types and keep all leads extra short

There have been a few reports of the preamp not switching when RF actuated. Investigations show that in most cases this has been due to the SWR protection being too fast in the transceiver and actuating during the changeover of the relay contacts of the preamp. The 10 uF on the base of the switch transistors was put in to help but in some cases the only cure is to DC switch the preamp, which is to be preferred anyway. As most transceiver PA transistors are very rugged, slowing down the SWR protect sensing circuit will cure the problem if RF switching is essential

Don't forget that the absolute maximum power rating is 100 W — due to the limited isolation of the relays used. Any higher power and the FET could be damaged. Use proper coaxial relays with sequential switching if you want to run greater than 100 W

AR



## HAVING FUN IN A FUN RUN

Sam Voron recently participated in the "Bridge to Breakers" Fun Run. During the run Sam operated on 147 MHz FM

Sam's certificate of achievement read "This is to certify that Sam, with 2m amateur radio backpack, completed the run of 14 km from the Sydney Harbour Bridge to Manly Beach on Sunday 26 August 1984 in 92 minutes"

During the run Sam stopped to speak with SES volunteers using VHF to co-ordinate the run

Many runners were quite amazed to see this new twist to their sport

Sam is now eager to know when the next run will be on

AR

# MORSE TRAINER PROGRAMME — C64

Neil Cornish, VK2KCN,  
56 Sherwin Avenue, Castle Hill, NSW 2154



The majority of amateurs have greatest difficulty in Morse receiving and this programme uses the Commodore 64 to produce good Morse at any speed and with a number of good learning aids included.

The main menu of the programme has the following options

## 1. SEND CW FROM KEYBOARD

In this mode, the speed is selected and the CW of typed letters is generated by the computer. You may type ahead to the limit of the keyboard buffer

## 2. RECEIVE PLAIN TEXT

When selected this mode sends plain text from memory at the speed selected. It is possible to increase the spacing between each character whilst maintaining character speed. The text in memory begins with the sample exam for 10WPM listed in the Amateur Operators Handbook

You may add your own text in DATA statements at the end of the programme in lines beginning at 4210 etc. If you do so, you should increment the two "11" in line 200 by the number of DATA lines you add

## 3. DISPLAY CODE ON SCREEN

This is a graphic display of the code

## 4. RECEIVE RANDOM GROUPS

This is possibly the most useful mode because it generates Morse for groups of five "words" either letters only or letters and numbers. The speed may be varied and the spacing between each character may be varied which allows the student to hear the characters at the correct speed but gives a little more time for recognition. The number of "words" in a session can be varied and at the end of the session the "words" are displayed together with the time taken for sending. It should be noted that because random groups have more of the longer Morse characters than plain text, the time taken for say, ten "words" at 10WPM, is a little longer than one minute

## 5. RECEIVE RANDOM CHARACTERS TWICE

The random characters can be letters only or a mixture of letters and numbers. Details as for 4.

## 6. PRACTICE TAPE MAKER

In this mode, you may enter some text at any selected speed and then the computer will generate the CW for that text. This is useful in making practice tapes or for educators who wish to prepare lesson tapes. The output can be recorded on a simple cassette recorder

## 7. RANDOM GROUPS OF SELECTED LETTERS

Here you can input the letters or numbers which you find difficult and the computer sends random groups of the selected characters only. Details as for 4.

## 8. FINISHED WITH PROGRAMME

No expansion required

Generally when the computer is about to send Morse, a five second countdown on the screen is given and the CT and AR codes are sent to indicate the start and end of the Test. From within each mode, return to menu is achieved with 17 and a termination of speed space etc with 18

If you can track the typing, \$5 for a tape or \$10 for a disk to the author will get you the programme. A V.C. 20 version is also available

NR

```

100 PRINT "MORSE TRAINER PROGRAMME"
110 GOTO 120
120 GOTO 130
130 GOTO 140
140 GOTO 150
150 GOTO 160
160 GOTO 170
170 GOTO 180
180 GOTO 190
190 GOTO 200
200 GOTO 210
210 GOTO 220
220 GOTO 230
230 GOTO 240
240 GOTO 250
250 GOTO 260
260 GOTO 270
270 GOTO 280
280 GOTO 290
290 GOTO 300
300 GOTO 310
310 GOTO 320
320 GOTO 330
330 GOTO 340
340 GOTO 350
350 GOTO 360
360 GOTO 370
370 GOTO 380
380 GOTO 390
390 GOTO 400
400 GOTO 410
410 GOTO 420
420 GOTO 430
430 GOTO 440
440 GOTO 450
450 GOTO 460
460 GOTO 470
470 GOTO 480
480 GOTO 490
490 GOTO 500
500 GOTO 510
510 GOTO 520
520 GOTO 530
530 GOTO 540
540 GOTO 550
550 GOTO 560
560 GOTO 570
570 GOTO 580
580 GOTO 590
590 GOTO 600
600 GOTO 610
610 GOTO 620
620 GOTO 630
630 GOTO 640
640 GOTO 650
650 GOTO 660
660 GOTO 670
670 GOTO 680
680 GOTO 690
690 GOTO 700
700 GOTO 710
710 GOTO 720
720 GOTO 730
730 GOTO 740
740 GOTO 750
750 GOTO 760
760 GOTO 770
770 GOTO 780
780 GOTO 790
790 GOTO 800
800 GOTO 810
810 GOTO 820
820 GOTO 830
830 GOTO 840
840 GOTO 850
850 GOTO 860
860 GOTO 870
870 GOTO 880
880 GOTO 890
890 GOTO 900
900 GOTO 910
910 GOTO 920
920 GOTO 930
930 GOTO 940
940 GOTO 950
950 GOTO 960
960 GOTO 970
970 GOTO 980
980 GOTO 990
990 GOTO 1000
1000 GOTO 1010
1010 GOTO 1020
1020 GOTO 1030
1030 GOTO 1040
1040 GOTO 1050
1050 GOTO 1060
1060 GOTO 1070
1070 GOTO 1080
1080 GOTO 1090
1090 GOTO 1100
1100 GOTO 1110
1110 GOTO 1120
1120 GOTO 1130
1130 GOTO 1140
1140 GOTO 1150
1150 GOTO 1160
1160 GOTO 1170
1170 GOTO 1180
1180 GOTO 1190
1190 GOTO 1200
1200 GOTO 1210
1210 GOTO 1220
1220 GOTO 1230
1230 GOTO 1240
1240 GOTO 1250
1250 GOTO 1260
1260 GOTO 1270
1270 GOTO 1280
1280 GOTO 1290
1290 GOTO 1300
1300 GOTO 1310
1310 GOTO 1320
1320 GOTO 1330
1330 GOTO 1340
1340 GOTO 1350
1350 GOTO 1360
1360 GOTO 1370
1370 GOTO 1380
1380 GOTO 1390
1390 GOTO 1400
1400 GOTO 1410
1410 GOTO 1420
1420 GOTO 1430
1430 GOTO 1440
1440 GOTO 1450
1450 GOTO 1460
1460 GOTO 1470
1470 GOTO 1480
1480 GOTO 1490
1490 GOTO 1500
1500 GOTO 1510
1510 GOTO 1520
1520 GOTO 1530
1530 GOTO 1540
1540 GOTO 1550
1550 GOTO 1560
1560 GOTO 1570
1570 GOTO 1580
1580 GOTO 1590
1590 GOTO 1600
1600 GOTO 1610
1610 GOTO 1620
1620 GOTO 1630
1630 GOTO 1640
1640 GOTO 1650
1650 GOTO 1660
1660 GOTO 1670
1670 GOTO 1680
1680 GOTO 1690
1690 GOTO 1700
1700 GOTO 1710
1710 GOTO 1720
1720 GOTO 1730
1730 GOTO 1740
1740 GOTO 1750
1750 GOTO 1760
1760 GOTO 1770
1770 GOTO 1780
1780 GOTO 1790
1790 GOTO 1800
1800 GOTO 1810
1810 GOTO 1820
1820 GOTO 1830
1830 GOTO 1840
1840 GOTO 1850
1850 GOTO 1860
1860 GOTO 1870
1870 GOTO 1880
1880 GOTO 1890
1890 GOTO 1900
1900 GOTO 1910
1910 GOTO 1920
1920 GOTO 1930
1930 GOTO 1940
1940 GOTO 1950
1950 GOTO 1960
1960 GOTO 1970
1970 GOTO 1980
1980 GOTO 1990
1990 GOTO 2000
2000 GOTO 2010
2010 GOTO 2020
2020 GOTO 2030
2030 GOTO 2040
2040 GOTO 2050
2050 GOTO 2060
2060 GOTO 2070
2070 GOTO 2080
2080 GOTO 2090
2090 GOTO 2100
2100 GOTO 2110
2110 GOTO 2120
2120 GOTO 2130
2130 GOTO 2140
2140 GOTO 2150
2150 GOTO 2160
2160 GOTO 2170
2170 GOTO 2180
2180 GOTO 2190
2190 GOTO 2200
2200 GOTO 2210
2210 GOTO 2220
2220 GOTO 2230
2230 GOTO 2240
2240 GOTO 2250
2250 GOTO 2260
2260 GOTO 2270
2270 GOTO 2280
2280 GOTO 2290
2290 GOTO 2300
2300 GOTO 2310
2310 GOTO 2320
2320 GOTO 2330
2330 GOTO 2340
2340 GOTO 2350
2350 GOTO 2360
2360 GOTO 2370
2370 GOTO 2380
2380 GOTO 2390
2390 GOTO 2400
2400 GOTO 2410
2410 GOTO 2420
2420 GOTO 2430
2430 GOTO 2440
2440 GOTO 2450
2450 GOTO 2460
2460 GOTO 2470
2470 GOTO 2480
2480 GOTO 2490
2490 GOTO 2500
2500 GOTO 2510
2510 GOTO 2520
2520 GOTO 2530
2530 GOTO 2540
2540 GOTO 2550
2550 GOTO 2560
2560 GOTO 2570
2570 GOTO 2580
2580 GOTO 2590
2590 GOTO 2600
2600 GOTO 2610
2610 GOTO 2620
2620 GOTO 2630
2630 GOTO 2640
2640 GOTO 2650
2650 GOTO 2660
2660 GOTO 2670
2670 GOTO 2680
2680 GOTO 2690
2690 GOTO 2700
2700 GOTO 2710
2710 GOTO 2720
2720 GOTO 2730
2730 GOTO 2740
2740 GOTO 2750
2750 GOTO 2760
2760 GOTO 2770
2770 GOTO 2780
2780 GOTO 2790
2790 GOTO 2800
2800 GOTO 2810
2810 GOTO 2820
2820 GOTO 2830
2830 GOTO 2840
2840 GOTO 2850
2850 GOTO 2860
2860 GOTO 2870
2870 GOTO 2880
2880 GOTO 2890
2890 GOTO 2900
2900 GOTO 2910
2910 GOTO 2920
2920 GOTO 2930
2930 GOTO 2940
2940 GOTO 2950
2950 GOTO 2960
2960 GOTO 2970
2970 GOTO 2980
2980 GOTO 2990
2990 GOTO 3000
3000 GOTO 3010
3010 GOTO 3020
3020 GOTO 3030
3030 GOTO 3040
3040 GOTO 3050
3050 GOTO 3060
3060 GOTO 3070
3070 GOTO 3080
3080 GOTO 3090
3090 GOTO 3100
3100 GOTO 3110
3110 GOTO 3120
3120 GOTO 3130
3130 GOTO 3140
3140 GOTO 3150
3150 GOTO 3160
3160 GOTO 3170
3170 GOTO 3180
3180 GOTO 3190
3190 GOTO 3200
3200 GOTO 3210
3210 GOTO 3220
3220 GOTO 3230
3230 GOTO 3240
3240 GOTO 3250
3250 GOTO 3260
3260 GOTO 3270
3270 GOTO 3280
3280 GOTO 3290
3290 GOTO 3300
3300 GOTO 3310
3310 GOTO 3320
3320 GOTO 3330
3330 GOTO 3340
3340 GOTO 3350
3350 GOTO 3360
3360 GOTO 3370
3370 GOTO 3380
3380 GOTO 3390
3390 GOTO 3400
3400 GOTO 3410
3410 GOTO 3420
3420 GOTO 3430
3430 GOTO 3440
3440 GOTO 3450
3450 GOTO 3460
3460 GOTO 3470
3470 GOTO 3480
3480 GOTO 3490
3490 GOTO 3500
3500 GOTO 3510
3510 GOTO 3520
3520 GOTO 3530
3530 GOTO 3540
3540 GOTO 3550
3550 GOTO 3560
3560 GOTO 3570
3570 GOTO 3580
3580 GOTO 3590
3590 GOTO 3600
3600 GOTO 3610
3610 GOTO 3620
3620 GOTO 3630
3630 GOTO 3640
3640 GOTO 3650
3650 GOTO 3660
3660 GOTO 3670
3670 GOTO 3680
3680 GOTO 3690
3690 GOTO 3700
3700 GOTO 3710
3710 GOTO 3720
3720 GOTO 3730
3730 GOTO 3740
3740 GOTO 3750
3750 GOTO 3760
3760 GOTO 3770
3770 GOTO 3780
3780 GOTO 3790
3790 GOTO 3800
3800 GOTO 3810
3810 GOTO 3820
3820 GOTO 3830
3830 GOTO 3840
3840 GOTO 3850
3850 GOTO 3860
3860 GOTO 3870
3870 GOTO 3880
3880 GOTO 3890
3890 GOTO 3900
3900 GOTO 3910
3910 GOTO 3920
3920 GOTO 3930
3930 GOTO 3940
3940 GOTO 3950
3950 GOTO 3960
3960 GOTO 3970
3970 GOTO 3980
3980 GOTO 3990
3990 GOTO 4000
4000 GOTO 4010
4010 GOTO 4020
4020 GOTO 4030
4030 GOTO 4040
4040 GOTO 4050
4050 GOTO 4060
4060 GOTO 4070
4070 GOTO 4080
4080 GOTO 4090
4090 GOTO 4100
4100 GOTO 4110
4110 GOTO 4120
4120 GOTO 4130
4130 GOTO 4140
4140 GOTO 4150
4150 GOTO 4160
4160 GOTO 4170
4170 GOTO 4180
4180 GOTO 4190
4190 GOTO 4200
4200 GOTO 4210
4210 GOTO 4220
4220 GOTO 4230
4230 GOTO 4240
4240 GOTO 4250
4250 GOTO 4260
4260 GOTO 4270
4270 GOTO 4280
4280 GOTO 4290
4290 GOTO 4300
4300 GOTO 4310
4310 GOTO 4320
4320 GOTO 4330
4330 GOTO 4340
4340 GOTO 4350
4350 GOTO 4360
4360 GOTO 4370
4370 GOTO 4380
4380 GOTO 4390
4390 GOTO 4400
4400 GOTO 4410
4410 GOTO 4420
4420 GOTO 4430
4430 GOTO 4440
4440 GOTO 4450
4450 GOTO 4460
4460 GOTO 4470
4470 GOTO 4480
4480 GOTO 4490
4490 GOTO 4500
4500 GOTO 4510
4510 GOTO 4520
4520 GOTO 4530
4530 GOTO 4540
4540 GOTO 4550
4550 GOTO 4560
4560 GOTO 4570
4570 GOTO 4580
4580 GOTO 4590
4590 GOTO 4600
4600 GOTO 4610
4610 GOTO 4620
4620 GOTO 4630
4630 GOTO 4640
4640 GOTO 4650
4650 GOTO 4660
4660 GOTO 4670
4670 GOTO 4680
4680 GOTO 4690
4690 GOTO 4700
4700 GOTO 4710
4710 GOTO 4720
4720 GOTO 4730
4730 GOTO 4740
4740 GOTO 4750
4750 GOTO 4760
4760 GOTO 4770
4770 GOTO 4780
4780 GOTO 4790
4790 GOTO 4800
4800 GOTO 4810
4810 GOTO 4820
4820 GOTO 4830
4830 GOTO 4840
4840 GOTO 4850
4850 GOTO 4860
4860 GOTO 4870
4870 GOTO 4880
4880 GOTO 4890
4890 GOTO 4900
4900 GOTO 4910
4910 GOTO 4920
4920 GOTO 4930
4930 GOTO 4940
4940 GOTO 4950
4950 GOTO 4960
4960 GOTO 4970
4970 GOTO 4980
4980 GOTO 4990
4990 GOTO 5000
5000 GOTO 5010
5010 GOTO 5020
5020 GOTO 5030
5030 GOTO 5040
5040 GOTO 5050
5050 GOTO 5060
5060 GOTO 5070
5070 GOTO 5080
5080 GOTO 5090
5090 GOTO 5100
5100 GOTO 5110
5110 GOTO 5120
5120 GOTO 5130
5130 GOTO 5140
5140 GOTO 5150
5150 GOTO 5160
5160 GOTO 5170
5170 GOTO 5180
5180 GOTO 5190
5190 GOTO 5200
5200 GOTO 5210
5210 GOTO 5220
5220 GOTO 5230
5230 GOTO 5240
5240 GOTO 5250
5250 GOTO 5260
5260 GOTO 5270
5270 GOTO 5280
5280 GOTO 5290
5290 GOTO 5300
5300 GOTO 5310
5310 GOTO 5320
5320 GOTO 5330
5330 GOTO 5340
5340 GOTO 5350
5350 GOTO 5360
5360 GOTO 5370
5370 GOTO 5380
5380 GOTO 5390
5390 GOTO 5400
5400 GOTO 5410
5410 GOTO 5420
5420 GOTO 5430
5430 GOTO 5440
5440 GOTO 5450
5450 GOTO 5460
5460 GOTO 5470
5470 GOTO 5480
5480 GOTO 5490
5490 GOTO 5500
5500 GOTO 5510
5510 GOTO 5520
5520 GOTO 5530
5530 GOTO 5540
5540 GOTO 5550
5550 GOTO 5560
5560 GOTO 5570
5570 GOTO 5580
5580 GOTO 5590
5590 GOTO 5600
5600 GOTO 5610
5610 GOTO 5620
5620 GOTO 5630
5630 GOTO 5640
5640 GOTO 5650
5650 GOTO 5660
5660 GOTO 5670
5670 GOTO 5680
5680 GOTO 5690
5690 GOTO 5700
5700 GOTO 5710
5710 GOTO 5720
5720 GOTO 5730
5730 GOTO 5740
5740 GOTO 5750
5750 GOTO 5760
5760 GOTO 5770
5770 GOTO 5780
5780 GOTO 5790
5790 GOTO 5800
5800 GOTO 5810
5810 GOTO 5820
5820 GOTO 5830
5830 GOTO 5840
5840 GOTO 5850
5850 GOTO 5860
5860 GOTO 5870
5870 GOTO 5880
5880 GOTO 5890
5890 GOTO 5900
5900 GOTO 5910
5910 GOTO 5920
5920 GOTO 5930
5930 GOTO 5940
5940 GOTO 5950
5950 GOTO 5960
5960 GOTO 5970
5970 GOTO 5980
5980 GOTO 5990
5990 GOTO 6000
6000 GOTO 6010
6010 GOTO 6020
6020 GOTO 6030
6030 GOTO 6040
6040 GOTO 6050
6050 GOTO 6060
6060 GOTO 6070
6070 GOTO 6080
6080 GOTO 6090
6090 GOTO 6100
6100 GOTO 6110
6110 GOTO 6120
6120 GOTO 6130
6130 GOTO 6140
6140 GOTO 6150
6150 GOTO 6160
6160 GOTO 6170
6170 GOTO 6180
6180 GOTO 6190
6190 GOTO 6200
6200 GOTO 6210
6210 GOTO 6220
6220 GOTO 6230
6230 GOTO 6240
6240 GOTO 6250
6250 GOTO 6260
6260 GOTO 6270
6270 GOTO 6280
6280 GOTO 6290
6290 GOTO 6300
6300 GOTO 6310
6310 GOTO 6320
6320 GOTO 6330
6330 GOTO 6340
6340 GOTO 6350
6350 GOTO 6360
6360 GOTO 6370
6370 GOTO 6380
6380 GOTO 6390
6390 GOTO 6400
6400 GOTO 6410
6410 GOTO 6420
6420 GOTO 6430
6430 GOTO 6440
6440 GOTO 6450
6450 GOTO 6460
6460 GOTO 6470
6470 GOTO 6480
6480 GOTO 6490
6490 GOTO 6500
6500 GOTO 6510
6510 GOTO 6520
6520 GOTO 6530
6530 GOTO 6540
6540 GOTO 6550
6550 GOTO 6560
6560 GOTO 6570
6570 GOTO 6580
6580 GOTO 6590
6590 GOTO 6600
6600 GOTO 6610
6610 GOTO 6620
6620 GOTO 6630
6630 GOTO 6640
6640 GOTO 6650
6650 GOTO 6660
6660 GOTO 6670
6670 GOTO 6680
6680 GOTO 6690
6690 GOTO 6700
6700 GOTO 6710
6710 GOTO 6720
6720 GOTO 6730
6730 GOTO 6740
6740 GOTO 6750
6750 GOTO 6760
6760 GOTO 6770
6770 GOTO 6780
6780 GOTO 6790
6790 GOTO 6800
6800 GOTO 6810
6810 GOTO 6820
6820 GOTO 6830
6830 GOTO 6840
6840 GOTO 6850
6850 GOTO 6860
6860 GOTO 6870
6870 GOTO 6880
6880 GOTO 6890
6890 GOTO 6900
6900 GOTO 6910
6910 GOTO 6920
6920 GOTO 6930
6930 GOTO 6940
6940 GOTO 6950
6950 GOTO 6960
6960 GOTO 6970
6970 GOTO 6980
6980 GOTO 6990
6990 GOTO 7000
7000 GOTO 7010
7010 GOTO 7020
7020 GOTO 7030
7030 GOTO 7040
7040 GOTO 7050
7050 GOTO 7060
7060 GOTO 7070
7070 GOTO 7080
7080 GOTO 7090
7090 GOTO 7100
7100 GOTO 7110
7110 GOTO 7120
7120 GOTO 7130
7130 GOTO 7140
7140 GOTO 7150
7150 GOTO 7160
7160 GOTO 7170
7170 GOTO 7180
7180 GOTO 7190
7190 GOTO 7200
7200 GOTO 7210
7210 GOTO 7220
7220 GOTO 7230
7230 GOTO 7240
7240 GOTO 7250
7250 GOTO 7260
7260 GOTO 7270
7270 GOTO 7280
7280 GOTO 7290
7290 GOTO 7300
7300 GOTO 7310
7310 GOTO 7320
7320 GOTO 7330
7330 GOTO 7340
7340 GOTO 7350
7350 GOTO 7360
7360 GOTO 7370
7370 GOTO 7380
7380 GOTO 7390
7390 GOTO 7400
7400 GOTO 7410
7410 GOTO 7420
7420 GOTO 7430
7430 GOTO 7440
7440 GOTO 7450
7450 GOTO 7460
7460 GOTO 7470
7470 GOTO 7480
7480 GOTO 7490
7490 GOTO 7500
7500 GOTO 7510
7510 GOTO 7520
7520 GOTO 7530
7530 GOTO 7540
7540 GOTO 7550
7550 GOTO 7560
7560 GOTO 7570
7570 GOTO 7580
7580 GOTO 7590
7590 GOTO 7600
7600 GOTO 7610
7610 GOTO 7620
7620 GOTO 7630
7630 GOTO 7640
7640 GOTO 7650
7650 GOTO 7660
7660 GOTO 7670
7670 GOTO 7680
7680 GOTO 7690
7690 GOTO 7700
7700 GOTO 7710
7710 GOTO 7720
7720 GOTO 7730
7730 GOTO 7740
7740 GOTO 7750
7750 GOTO 7760
7760 GOTO 7770
7770 GOTO 7780
7780 GOTO 7790
7790 GOTO 7800
7800 GOTO 7810
7810 GOTO 7820
7820 GOTO 7830
7830 GOTO 7840
7840 GOTO 7850
7850 GOTO 7860
7860 GOTO 7870
7870 GOTO 7880
7880 GOTO 7890
7890 GOTO 7900
7900 GOTO 7910
7910 GOTO 7920
7920 GOTO 7930
7930 GOTO 7940
7940 GOTO 7950
7950 GOTO 7960
7960 GOTO 7970
7970 GOTO 7980
7980 GOTO 7990
7990 GOTO 8000
8000 GOTO 8010
8010 GOTO 8020
8020 GOTO 8030
8030 GOTO 8040
8040 GOTO 8050
8050 GOTO 8060
8060 GOTO 8070
8070 GOTO 8080
8080 GOTO 8090
8090 GOTO 8100
8100 GOTO 8110
8110 GOTO 8120
8120 GOTO 8130
8130 GOTO 8140
8140 GOTO 8150
8150 GOTO 8160
8160 GOTO 8170
8170 GOTO 8180
8180 GOTO 8190
8190 GOTO 8200
8200 GOTO 8210
8210 GOTO 8220
8220 GOTO 8230
8230 GOTO 8240
8240 GOTO 8250
8250 GOTO 8260
8260 GOTO 8270
8270 GOTO 8280
8280 GOTO 8290
8290 GOTO 8300
8300 GOTO 8310
8310 GOTO 8320
8320 GOTO 8330
8330 GOTO 8340
8340 GOTO 8350
8350 GOTO 8360
8360 GOTO 8370
8370 GOTO 8380
8380 GOTO 8390
8390 GOTO 8400
8400 GOTO 8410
8410 GOTO 8420
8420 GOTO 8430
8430 GOTO 8440
8440 GOTO 8450
8450 GOTO 8460
8460 GOTO 8470
8470 GOTO 8480
8480 GOTO 8490
8490 GOTO 8500
8500 GOTO 8510
8510 GOTO 8520
8520 GOTO 8530
8530 GOTO 8540
8540 GOTO 8550
8550 GOTO 8560
8560 GOTO 8570
8570 GOTO 8580
8580 GOTO 8590
8590 GOTO 8600
8600 GOTO 8610
8610 GOTO 8620
8620 GOTO 8630
8630 GOTO 8640
8640 GOTO 8650
8650 GOTO 8660
8660 GOTO 8670
8670 GOTO 8680
8680 GOTO 8690
8690 GOTO 8700
8700 GOTO 8710
8710 GOTO 8720
8720 GOTO 8730
8730 GOTO 8740
8740 GOTO 8750
8750 GOTO 8760
8760 GOTO 8770
8770 GOTO 8780
8780 GOTO 8790
8790 GOTO 8800
8800 GOTO 8810
8810 GOTO 8820
8820 GOTO 8830
8830 GOTO 8840
8840 GOTO 8850
8850 GOTO 8860
8860 GOTO 8870
8870 GOTO 8880
8880 GOTO 8890
8890 GOTO 8900
8900 GOTO 8910
8910 GOTO 8920
8920 GOTO 8930
8930 GOTO 8940
8940 GOTO 8950
8950 GOTO 8960
8960 GOTO 8970
8970 GOTO 8980
8980 GOTO 8990
8990 GOTO 9000
9000 GOTO 9010
9010 GOTO 9020
9020 GOTO 9030
9030 GOTO 9040
9040 GOTO 9050
9050 GOTO 9060
9060 GOTO 9070
9070 GOTO 9080
9080 GOTO 9090
9090 GOTO 9100
9100 GOTO 9110
9110 GOTO 9120
9120 GOTO 9130
9130 GOTO 9140
9140 GOTO 9150
9150 GOTO 9160
9160 GOTO 9170
9170 GOTO 9180
9180 GOTO 9190
9190 GOTO 9200
9200 GOTO 9210
9210 GOTO 9220
9220 GOTO 9230
9230 GOTO 9240
92
```





# THE WORLD SYSTEM FOR HF PICK-UP



If you're serious about HF receiving, you will appreciate the features this all mode receiver offers. Key pad entry, 32 memories, scan—the famous ICOM tuning system, and all in the palm of your hand. You see the R71A can be remote controlled from the comfort of your arm chair. ICOM even provide the option of a voice synthesizer. You need to see this radio now.



## ICOM

### The World System

Look for the Dealer list in this magazine or phone ICOM on (03) 51 2284

IC008

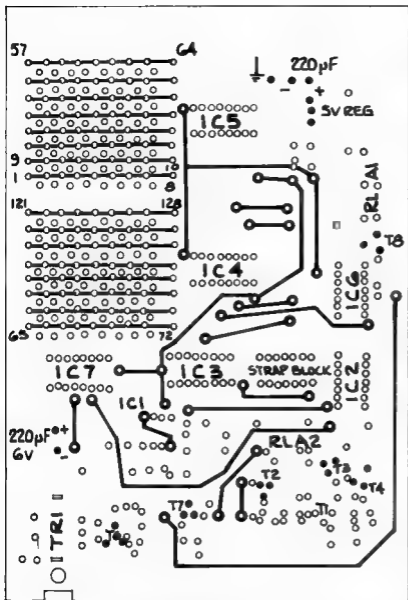


Figure 5 — PC Pattern (component side)  
Note: Strap Block could be replaced by DIL switch

The reset inhibit is achieved by causing the 12V rail to be turned off during calling period

#### CIRCUIT DETAILS

1, CLOCK — IC1 a 555 used as an astable multivibrator whose speed determines the CW speed  
2, COUNTER IC3 12 bit binary counter CMOS CD4040BP  
3, MULTI-PLER — IC4 AND IC5 74LS151 and IC6 74LS00 quad 2 input AND gate. Gates 1a and 1b cause either IC4 or 5 to be selected under control of Q7 1d and 1c combine the outputs of IC4 and 5  
4, DE-MULTI-PLER — IC7 — one of eight demultiplexers 74LS138  
5, AND gate — 74LS08 here used as a 4 input AND gate  
6, RESET INHIBIT — consists of T3 and T4 when the AND gate output goes high T4 conducts causing the

base of T3 to go low hence no supply voltage for RLA2 and T1 and T2

T5 buffer switch for either side tone oscillator or the green LED

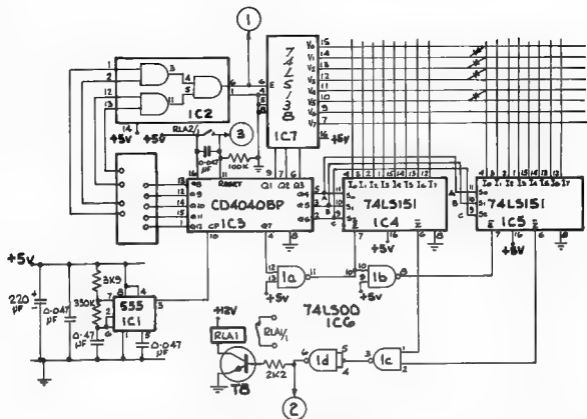
T7 buffer switch for the Reset LED indicator

The value of this project in the enjoyment of amateur radio to me is that it saves a lot of calling CQ when this machine does it for me. I simply resp the benefits when a call is received

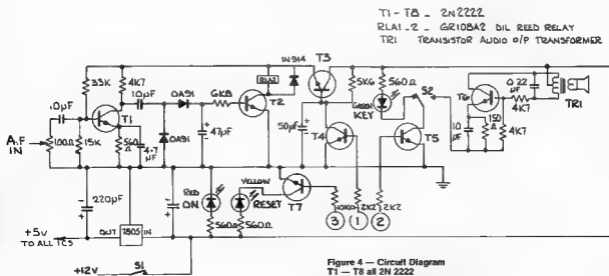
#### PROBLEMS —

No claims are laid upon the use of a diode matrix in a keyer but rather the use of a keyer in a manner that would not drive every other user of 6 metres around the bend.

The greatest amount of time was spent on producing a circuit board pattern that didn't require a myriad of wire straps. Full sized circuit board patterns



**Figure 3 — Circuit Diagram**



**Figure 4 — Circuit Diagram**

T1 — T8 all 2N 2222

RLA1 and 2 GR 108A2 DIL reed relay

TR1 Transistor audio o/p transformer

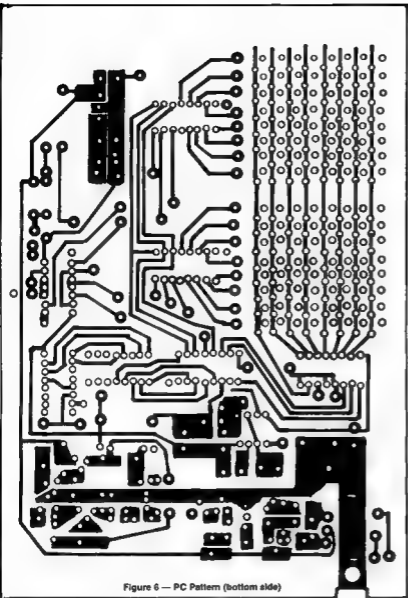


Figure 6 — PC Pattern (bottom side)

are shown in Figures 5 and 6. show any attempt be made to reproduce this project

#### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Power consumption @ +12 V d.c. = 50 mA  
Keying = 80 mA  
Maximum Reel Sensitivity = 100 mV Pk-Pk  
Memory Size = 128 bits  
Clock Frequency = 8.5 Hz  
Message Length = 15 Seconds  
Max Call Cycle Length = 32 x Message Length = 8 Mins

#### Comments Reusage

I have found that a period between calls of about 5-6 mins to suit me best

A mute on the receiver which has good noise immunity is necessary to prevent false resetting of the keyer

Do not leave it running unattended as it ye be reproved and proved a nuisance.

## BEST PHOTOGRAPHS



#### DECEMBER & JANUARY

The judges selected the cover photograph of the December magazine and the photograph of Norbert Trupp VK4FXP page 52 in January's magazine

# WORLD CLASS QUALITY CAN BE BOUGHT FROM THESE DEALERS

#### SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Jenker InterSound 75 Prospect Rd. Prospect (08)269 4744  
International Communications Systems 3 Nile St.  
Port Adelaide (08)47 3688  
Set Services 68 Stuart St. Mt. Gambier (08)25 2228  
Stallard Communications 27 White Ave. Lockleys (08)352 3714

#### NORTHERN TERRITORY

Fanner Electronics 31c Elder St. Alice Springs (08)952 2967  
Integrated Technical Services 1 Carey St. Darwin (08)91 5411

#### TASMANIA

V H Electronics 214 Mount St. Burnie 31 7733  
Gelster Communications P.O. Box 1311 Launceston 72 2258  
Advanced Electronics 59 The Quadrant, Launceston 31 7075

#### NEW SOUTH WALES

Entrance 84 Wentworth Ave. Sydney (02)211 0988  
Webb Electronics 1074 Main St. Albury (06)25 4066  
Macvic 89 Kenny St. Wollongong (042)20 1455  
Amateur Electronic Imports P.O. Box 180. Kogarah (02)547 1487  
Landlink Communications Mulvey Rd. Gungahlin (06)742 2838  
Rivcom 9 Copeland St. Wagga Wagga (069)21 2125  
D K Engineering 5 Jerrima St. Port Macquarie (065)82 0175

#### WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Communications Systems 88 Guthrie St. Osborne Park (09) 445 1333  
Bay Radio 18 Bankers St. Bunbury (08)71 2236  
Micks TV Rentals 294 Hannan St. Kalgoorlie (08)601 1906  
Witers Trading 445 Murray St. Perth (09) 321 2207  
Linear Electronics 14 Trailwood Drive. Woodville 409 1272

#### QUEENSLAND

C W Electronics 416 Logan Rd. Stones Corner (07)87 0888  
Amateurs Paradise 142 Castle Hill Drive. Nearing (07)56 2293  
Relco 51 53. ighams Rd. Townsville 077 72 2633  
Trade Wind Sailing 115 Tenth Ave. Railway Estate (07)72 4021

#### VICTORIA

Eastern Communications 168 Elgar Rd. Box Hill South (03)288 3107  
GFS Electronics 17 McKean Rd. Mitcham (03)873 3777  
Power Point Electronics 69 Camberly Rd. E. Camberwell (03)836 7634  
Codlin Communications 84 Albert St. Moie (05)1 27 4516  
Wecam 11 Marmesbury St. Wendocroft (053)29 2808  
Ansonic Electronics P.O. Box 2115 Port Fairy (053)68 1134  
Georging Communications 4 Fenwick St. Sila Dealing (052)21 2109  
Specialist Electronics 2 Ashwood Pl. Langwarrin Park (03)789 7700

Only our authorized dealers have access to our engineering support facilities. Beware of those selling ICOM quality who are not on this list.  
**ICOM AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.**  
7 DUKE STREET WINDSOR 3182  
VICTORIA.  
PHONE (03)51 2284. TELEX 35521.



**The World System**

Other clubs and groups may like to use some of these ideas or devise some of their own from the following information, to help promote amateur radio and the Wireless Institute of Australia in this — our Anniversary Year.

# CATCH-22

Or . . . One club's approach to public relations.

Charles Ivin, VK4BPI

36 Tulloch Street, Mackay, Qld 4740

*Never move motions at VK4 Divisional Conferences. The Mackay club did. It read, "That the WIA Queensland Division, in co-operation with the Federal body, produce portable visual displays to promote the variety of benefits of amateur radio." The Mackay Amateur Radio Club is small and it was felt the availability of such displays would help in its membership drives. No sooner was the motion accepted on the agenda than the chairman, David Jones VK4NLV, by a combination of sheer flattery and low skulduggery talked the Club into preparing an audio-visual display for presentation at the Conference.*

This should have been a warning. After spending one hour in preparation, a slide presentation was shown at the Conference, with pre-recorded commentary extolling the joys of being a member of the radio club. The response was overwhelming — so much favourable reaction that the club delegates, in reporting back to the next meeting, made their second big mistake. "Why don't we present a public display in our own city, complete with static display radio exhibits, video films and a live amateur radio station?" Sudden y, really hit. It's easy enough to move motions at Conferences, but somehow when you find yourselves having to help make them work it seems more difficult.

"No worries" said President Wal y VK4AIV. A sub-committee was set up and a clear plan of action was mounted. The following comments outline the approach to the challenge.

## VENUE

It's important to pick a place where plenty of people visit and facilities will show the display at its best. There seemed to be two possibilities. Shopping centre complexes attract a good cross section of the public but usually have limited room and require a rostered attendance of members to guard the display from under-table QSOs during working hours. Alternatively, the City Library, which has a large safe display area, plentiful boards and glass presentation cases, a separate small auditorium suitable for video presentations and portable amateur radio stations. Even more, it has an enthusiastic Librarian who'd rather say "CO" than "QRT". Therefore, the Library was selected to mount a display over the period of 22-29th September 1984, incorporating two weekends.

## STATIC DISPLAY

There were about nine double-sided display boards. Each side was given a theme or message to convey to the public. Where the subject was more complex, additional slides were used. To facilitate the setting up, all presentations were made on cardboard sheets of various colors of approximate dimensions 550 x 750 mm. The headings used were:

Welcome to Mackay Amateur Radio Club, "What is Amateur Radio?", "Spanning the Years" (good for young and old), Raising a Tower. A photographic sequence of construction. "Community Service — WICEN. Service groups, JOTA, Handicapped Trials — "Shortwave Listening and DX" "ALARA — even little ladies do it!" Let's QSO!", "Amateur Radio Spans

the World", "WIA — What is the WIA", "Licensing Requirements", "Department of Communications", "ITU, IARU, Interference, Pirates", "A Progressive Hobby", "Satellites, Microcomputers, Home-brewing, VHF, ATV, RTTY, Packet Radio", "The Morse Code — How to tackle it".

Two main tools were used for the displays to avoid the need for sign-writing by hand. A computer was used with a programme producing ten different printing styles on a graphic copier. These typed headings were then enlarged on a photocopier to a suitable size for visual impact. The latter was also handy for the many articles "borrowed" from technical sources and WIA Publications. Care was taken to acknowledge source data with occasional printed references.

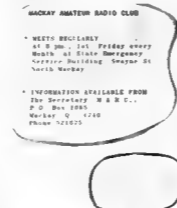
Cartoons were particularly handy to lighten up

what might have become an over serious display. Although the photocopier produced excellent copies of pictures, actual magazine covers, enlarged colour photos and posters were used to provide colour contrast throughout the display.

A special deal was struck at a local colour developing firm for cut prices, given a small acknowledgement near the enlargements. Six colour posters from WIA Federal sources were invaluable in giving additional impact amongst the smaller illustrations.

Probably the most important aid in presentation was the artistic hand of the writers XY... Jenny who added coloured borders etc as well as organising the actual layout of each sheet.

A monster world map surrounded by QSL cards was used by Bruce VK4NPF, to relate the interesting contacts made between amateurs around the world.



Club members provide mutual help not only in technical matters but also in equipment installations. These occasions may also provide suitable occasions for celebrations.

Static Display.



A Visitor views the Display Boards

#### EQUIPMENT EXHIBITS

Popular couple Betty VK4BET and Bernie VK4KBF, presented a range of radio equipment progressing from that fully dependent upon valves through to the latest developments incorporating computer designed circuitry. Complementary displays showed the decreasing size of circuit components to integrated circuits.

Vintage QSL cards filled out the gaps between assorted items such as carbon microphones, army communication rigs, world clocks and micro-processor control CW/RTTY receivers.

#### VIDEO PRESENTATIONS

Federal Video Tape Co-ordinator John Ingham, was particularly helpful in promptly returning a copy of a number of programmes Rick VK4AJM, selected from the comprehensive range available from the WIA Library. All John required was a video cassette of



John VK4VAE demonstrates the Club Station, VK4WIM/P, to the Moody family in the Auditorium of the Mackay Library. Bob VK4TKA and his Harmonics look on.

compatible format with a stamped return addressed padded mailbag.

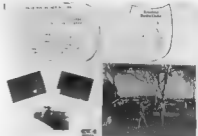
The "box"-like moving pictures of the video display put the young immediately at home and we found the audio often provided the first attraction to people from the main library rooms.

#### AMATEUR RADIO STATION DEMONSTRATION

At the two main peak periods, Thursday night and Saturday morning, the club station, VK4WIM/P, under the control of John VK4VAE, was operational in the auditorium. Earlier, the installation of a vertical trapped antenna on top of the library television supports was arranged to cover the bands of 80 and 20 m. A number



Bruce VK4NPF views the Display Board on Community Service.



Display Board showing Club Activities.

of local amateurs were on air to ensure that definite contacts were available for any interested visitors. In fact, contacts were made from Canberra in the south to P28 in the north. Band conditions did not enable true DX but a strong friendly signal seemed to be the most important factor in introducing the hobby to the public.

#### HANDOUTS

A number of handouts were available through the WIA Federal and State Divisions as well as from the Department of Communications via the 'friendly Radio Inspector'. A number of old AR magazines and callbooks were also useful, particularly to give to well selected potential members. It was found that those people drawn towards the hobby wished to take something with them to help them keep the contact alive until their next contact, possibly the next monthly meeting.

#### CONCLUSIONS

It was found that plenty of material is already available in WIA Publications and other technical literature. However, it did take imagination, unusual resources and plenty of time to put this available information into a more palatable form for the public. Much of the preparation would have been similar to that used by other groups in the same position. This leads one to wonder how much time could be saved if a more professional set of basic posters were available for use by all Clubs and Divisions. These would greatly enhance the presentation of all displays.

In retrospect, the Club believes that they could have given more consideration to the timing of the display. This presentation, made during the school holidays,

MACKAY AMATEUR RADIO CLUB  
 1985 - 1986  
 1. 1st Prize - 1st Prize  
 2. 2nd Prize - 2nd Prize  
 3. 3rd Prize - 3rd Prize  
 4. 4th Prize - 4th Prize  
 5. 5th Prize - 5th Prize  
 6. 6th Prize - 6th Prize  
 7. 7th Prize - 7th Prize  
 8. 8th Prize - 8th Prize  
 9. 9th Prize - 9th Prize  
 10. 10th Prize - 10th Prize  
 11. 11th Prize - 11th Prize  
 12. 12th Prize - 12th Prize  
 13. 13th Prize - 13th Prize  
 14. 14th Prize - 14th Prize  
 15. 15th Prize - 15th Prize  
 16. 16th Prize - 16th Prize  
 17. 17th Prize - 17th Prize  
 18. 18th Prize - 18th Prize  
 19. 19th Prize - 19th Prize  
 20. 20th Prize - 20th Prize  
 21. 21st Prize - 21st Prize  
 22. 22nd Prize - 22nd Prize  
 23. 23rd Prize - 23rd Prize  
 24. 24th Prize - 24th Prize  
 25. 25th Prize - 25th Prize  
 26. 26th Prize - 26th Prize  
 27. 27th Prize - 27th Prize  
 28. 28th Prize - 28th Prize  
 29. 29th Prize - 29th Prize  
 30. 30th Prize - 30th Prize  
 31. 31st Prize - 31st Prize  
 32. 32nd Prize - 32nd Prize  
 33. 33rd Prize - 33rd Prize  
 34. 34th Prize - 34th Prize  
 35. 35th Prize - 35th Prize  
 36. 36th Prize - 36th Prize  
 37. 37th Prize - 37th Prize  
 38. 38th Prize - 38th Prize  
 39. 39th Prize - 39th Prize  
 40. 40th Prize - 40th Prize  
 41. 41st Prize - 41st Prize  
 42. 42nd Prize - 42nd Prize  
 43. 43rd Prize - 43rd Prize  
 44. 44th Prize - 44th Prize  
 45. 45th Prize - 45th Prize  
 46. 46th Prize - 46th Prize  
 47. 47th Prize - 47th Prize  
 48. 48th Prize - 48th Prize  
 49. 49th Prize - 49th Prize  
 50. 50th Prize - 50th Prize  
 51. 51st Prize - 51st Prize  
 52. 52nd Prize - 52nd Prize  
 53. 53rd Prize - 53rd Prize  
 54. 54th Prize - 54th Prize  
 55. 55th Prize - 55th Prize  
 56. 56th Prize - 56th Prize  
 57. 57th Prize - 57th Prize  
 58. 58th Prize - 58th Prize  
 59. 59th Prize - 59th Prize  
 60. 60th Prize - 60th Prize  
 61. 61st Prize - 61st Prize  
 62. 62nd Prize - 62nd Prize  
 63. 63rd Prize - 63rd Prize  
 64. 64th Prize - 64th Prize  
 65. 65th Prize - 65th Prize  
 66. 66th Prize - 66th Prize  
 67. 67th Prize - 67th Prize  
 68. 68th Prize - 68th Prize  
 69. 69th Prize - 69th Prize  
 70. 70th Prize - 70th Prize  
 71. 71st Prize - 71st Prize  
 72. 72nd Prize - 72nd Prize  
 73. 73rd Prize - 73rd Prize  
 74. 74th Prize - 74th Prize  
 75. 75th Prize - 75th Prize  
 76. 76th Prize - 76th Prize  
 77. 77th Prize - 77th Prize  
 78. 78th Prize - 78th Prize  
 79. 79th Prize - 79th Prize  
 80. 80th Prize - 80th Prize  
 81. 81st Prize - 81st Prize  
 82. 82nd Prize - 82nd Prize  
 83. 83rd Prize - 83rd Prize  
 84. 84th Prize - 84th Prize  
 85. 85th Prize - 85th Prize  
 86. 86th Prize - 86th Prize  
 87. 87th Prize - 87th Prize  
 88. 88th Prize - 88th Prize  
 89. 89th Prize - 89th Prize  
 90. 90th Prize - 90th Prize  
 91. 91st Prize - 91st Prize  
 92. 92nd Prize - 92nd Prize  
 93. 93rd Prize - 93rd Prize  
 94. 94th Prize - 94th Prize  
 95. 95th Prize - 95th Prize  
 96. 96th Prize - 96th Prize  
 97. 97th Prize - 97th Prize  
 98. 98th Prize - 98th Prize  
 99. 99th Prize - 99th Prize  
 100. 100th Prize - 100th Prize



Cartoon lightened up the Display Boards



Overall view of the Display. Bruce VK4NPF (in foreground) and Rick VK4AIM.

missed out reaching a greater number of younger people (possibly new members).

Never mind, we've broken the back of that one! What's next? After the Ambrose on the Air, there's the "4MK Spare Time Activities Expo" and I think that will just about fill this year's public relations requirements.

What's this about moving motions for the next WIA Conference?

AM



## FOR BEATLE FANS

From 1st December to 31st December 1984 Mersyside Special Event Group were operating, using the call signs GB 0, 1, 2, 8, 4 and GB8BCL (Beat a City Liverpool), to celebrate the opening of the Beatle City Museum in Liverpool.

For those fortunate enough to work them QSL to G4KVV, c/- Beatle City, PO Box 12, Liverpool, UK.

AM



# MURPHY V MOSLEY

Allan Doble VK3AMD

206 Poath Road, Hughesdale Vic. 3166

## Adventures with a "MOSLEY JUNIOR" beam.

My Mosley Junior beam is fairly old but was always reliable with a low SWR on the 10/15/20 metre phone bands and only required the use of an ATU at the CW ends of the bands.

I suddenly found that reports I was getting were away from those I was giving. So I checked the SWR. SHOCK! HORROR! It was over 3:1 and hard to improve even with the ATU.

SWR on 10 metres was about normal but on 15 metres (three different SWR meters went to 75 percent of full scale (10:1 or more?) and could not be reduced.

First thoughts were that there might be moisture in one or more traps as it had been raining but it was too late in the day to investigate. A few warm days later nothing had changed. A borrowed linear was fed up the line to see if something would burn out but without success.

Meanwhile the LP filter, monitor scope and ATU were all disconnected so that only the built in SWR meter of the FT107M remained. No change!

Several friends consulted agreed that a fault in one of the driven traps, probably a 15 metre one — was the most likely cause of the problem.

The hard work now started as the antenna is mounted above the roof of the house and is not on a 11:1 over tower.

Every visit to the antenna meant a three metre climb up the extension ladder then a six metre walk up the tiled roof and back down again.

After about twenty or thirty of these tiring journeys the beam is working properly again. So what happened?

All six traps were opened up and carefully examined. Traces of moisture were found in all of them. They were dried out, checked for shorted turns and for leakage from coils to elements, carefully re-assembled and sealed against moisture.

The insulation on resistance of the coil formers was checked and found to be several megohms. The (commercial) balun was opened up, checked and

re-sealed. The dummy load was carried up the roof to check that SWR was OK at both the end of the coax and the far side of the balun. All were found to be OK on all bands.

Apparently solid telescoped joints in the elements were found to show quite a few ohms resistance due to corrosion, so these were all cleaned and re-assembled.

The darn thing just had to work now but, you've guessed right, nothing had changed!

The next move was to do what I had been running away from. Open up the 15 metre driven element traps and unwind them.

First one — nothing found. Second one — would you believe about 10 turns in from one end, a lump of black, charred looking crud came out of the former attached to the wire leaving a hole about 5 mm in diameter. The aluminum at the bottom of the hole was very bright and had probably been subject to some electronic etching.

Both traps were rewound with new enamelled wire and heavily sealed with epoxy resin after a careful count of the turns.

This time I had the problem licked for sure!

Up the roof for the umpteenth time, traps re-assembled and sealed, down again, switch on.

Result — SWR had come back to a reasonable figure but the resonant frequency on both 15 and 20 metres had gone outside of the low end of the bands.

Think! It must be the heavy doping with epoxy. So, two traps unwound, rewound and ends sealed using only a small dab of epoxy to hold the ends. This is necessary because of the construct on of the Mosley traps (see "AR November 1982 page 25").

Up etc, down etc, switch on. Eureka! It works. SWR as measured on the built-in SWR meter of the FT107M rig is now:

MHz	SWR	MHz	SWR	MHz	SWR
14.005	2.1	21.005	2.5	28.005	1.5
14.250	1.1	21.250	1.1	28.250	1.1
14.345	1.05	21.345	1.5	28.000	1.1

There should be a moral in this tale somewhere and I think it's this:

I should have tested for insulation breakdown with a lot more voltage than that in my ohm meter — say 250 volts in series with a resistor and a milliammeter!

AM

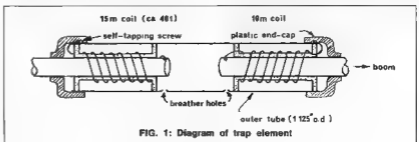


FIG. 1: Diagram of trap element

# CLANDESTINE NAVIGATION AID

Reg Glanville, VK2ELG  
63 Buffalo Crescent, Thurgooda, NSW 2460

*The events in this narrative occurred in the same Prisoner-of-War work camp at the Beet Sugar factory in SE Germany where I built the short wave radio which was the subject of the March '84 article. This radio indirectly triggered the happenings of the following story, and basic electro magnetism is involved.*

The camp master responses to my article "Clandestine SWing" in March 1984 AR, from VK1-2-3-4-5-7 per letter telephone and during OSOs's was quite unexpected, with severe requests for another one in similar vein. After much thought, I decided to once more impose on my XYL's typing skills and "give it a go" - hence this submission.

For over two years the sole source of world news available to our party of approx 50 (Aust NZ and British) was German. The radio heard while working near their lunch room, newspapers retrieved from a war effort salvage bin plus the occasional copy of "The Camp", an English language news sheet printed in Berlin for Allied POWs. Naturally, the German media was subtly biased in their favour (as was ours) - as isolated as we were in central Europe, after two years our morale and optimism was surreptitiously eroded. "Fortress Europe" appeared impenetrable, and thoughts of escape from our location waned.

By mid 1943 I was receiving news from Davenport on my radio (see AR March 1984) - the German "1,000 year Reich" was crumbling after only four years! - the first ray of light since becoming a guest of the enemy two years before. Our morale was infused once again with optimism. The possibility of escape seemed viable, albeit tenuous and thoughts trended in that direction.

An escape plan with any hope of success could not be formulated without a reasonably accurate map of Europe indicating various military front lines and "friendly" boundaries. An attempt to draw one proved a failure. German newspaper sketch maps of various European military and political situations appeared to be the obvious.

The prison compound gates were locked most of the time, and the barracks doors were locked and barred from 8pm to 5am - the period for clandestine activity? After a month I was able to draw a rough map of Europe but the main problem was to strike a common distance scale.

I sat "ig ued" to the headphones, seeking information on geographical distances mentioned in news services and logged quite a few over the period. Another source was discharged wounded German soldiers working at the factory - a disillusioned lot. Casual quest ones such as "Well, how far is it from Munich to Belgrade?" were usually answered without auspicious.

The map finally showed the approximate mile distances from our camp as Belgium 450 miles, Switzerland 400, Italy and Russian frontiers 550, Yugoslavia 400. The first three were ruled out because of a long trek through enemy Germany, the Russ an front because of massive enemy forces so we opted for Yugoslavia, despite its warring factions.

The route was through friendly Czechoslovakia, and unopposable Hungary. This route was then redrawn with greater accuracy and the rest of the maps destroyed. We were faced with mountains, rivers and cities - a compass was essential.

By now I had selected a New Zealand partner who had a fair knowledge of the German language and was a dependable type. I was camp interpreter, and also had a brief smattering of Polish and the Czech language - maintained secrecy over our plans.

My partner's responsibility was food, clothing, first aid, - mine, time schedule, map, compass and route. Procuring a compass proved a major problem - the multinational civilians forced to work at the factory had pitifully few possessions, certainly not a compass, even the friendliest Germans would not risk supplying a compass to a POW - the only avenue was design and build one. The utmost secrecy must prevail, a compass could only mean ESCAPE - our guards major concern.

For the next few nights my thoughts were fully occupied by the project - where does a prisoner, deep in enemy territory, find the materials for a magnetic compass? My partner suggested that we adopt 'qui vive' for any broadly suitable materials and allow this to dictate design - however, I opted for prior theoretic design, and then seek the required bits and pieces.

The format that evolved was as follows: the compass case had to be non-magnetic, compact, robust, with a removable screw lid and clear celluloid viewing mark - a short, vertical needle pivoted to the bottom would serve as a pivot. On this pivot the rotating platform with magnetized needle would be mounted, hopefully to indicate north!

## THE CASE

Two weeks of nonchalant peering into factory garbage produced nothing within our requirements. Curious Germans were assuaged by "Thought I saw rat" - "Looking for a bootlace!"

Suddenly the problem was solved - a consignment of British Red Cross parcels arrived at our work camp, and some of them included cakes of Gubbs Dentrice, in the perfect container for our compass. Approximately 2.5 inches in diameter by 75 inches deep, screwed lid of dark brown bakelite.

These food parcels, in a standardized carton, were issued through the International Red Cross to prisoners of war of all nationalities who were under signatures to the Geneva Convention. The route to us was Portugal, Switzerland, Berlin.

## BACK TO THE COMPASS

First job was to cut a circular piece out of the lid through which to view the needle - quite a task through hard, brittle bakelite, without tools. A two inch nail was obtained from the carpenter's shop, and when the barracks were locked, action commenced.

A circle, was carefully scribed leaving about a .25 inch annulus at the rim to strengthen the thread, and as a mounting flange for the celluloid window. Following this circle round and round, the nail became blunt after about ten taps, and was re-sharpened on the concrete floor, under our bunk to minimize risk of suspicious guards sighting the marks.

Because of my association with things of an electrical nature, my nickname was "Sparks", but during this period of scratching around, the pseudonym became "Chook".

The brittle fragility of the bakelite negated the use of any pressure on the nail. The job seemed endless, the fingers numbed. A week passed before the window appeared, albeit with a section of the annulus rim broken away.

Clandestine SWing on my radio at night indicated

our advance in Italy had slowed. Escape to me was essential!

My partner had assembled clothing - one set each of new underwear and socks to be worn - another set, new I wore, to be carried. Sound, but well worn and faded uniforms and boots, plus grubby cloth dilly bags, hopefully to be less discernable amid the motley myriads of polyglot tongues of foreign forced labourers who propped up the enemy's war economy. All tags, badges and military type buttons were removed, but our clothing could still be proven as British uniform if this were necessary should we be apprehended and accused of nefarious spy type activities, for which there was only one penalty.

I found a scrap of clear celluloid and a small cork in the factory laboratory trash bin glue from a friend in the carpenter's shop and a sewing needle from a Polish girl worker. The needle was broken off short, inserted through the piece of cork glued to the bottom of the case, point uppermost. My prestid, the compass case with aivot and transparent lid was complete. Now for the magnetic "work"! The frustration and time consumption to produce the needle assembly was massive.

The bearing for the magnetic needle was to be the tip of a small glass phal which positioned over the vertical needle pivot would provide almost friction free rotation - the source once seen in the laboratory where small sealed phials of chemicals were used in quality control testing.

Normally I was called to the lab at least once a week, for minor electrical problems - such as a blown globe or fuse. For three weeks the silence from the lab was deafening, not the slightest need for an electrician - but final y, a faulty desk lamp.

In departing I passed the assay bench - three opened, empty glass phals thereon - my offer to dump them was accepted - two of the tapered tips appeared suitable, but they were too long and the open ends were jagged. The restricted height of the compass case limited the glass bearing to .25 inch. So commenced the onerous task of grinding the fragile piece down to size, another "under the bunk" operation on the concrete floor of the barracks.

Half an hour later it shattered - obviously the smoothest patch of concrete was too rough. So the sole remaining tip tip, tied in handkerchief, was taken to my workplace in the electric arc shop, where I had access to a fine emery stone.

Three followed the delicate operation of grinding, whenever the German staff were absent. Days passed before the desired length was attained, a smooth true edge to the open end. Back in the barracks, using a nail, a hole was drilled through a rectangular piece of celluloid, the glass tip was pressed in and glued, the magnetic needle platform was a reality!

The compass accuracy depended on completely unimpeded rotation of the platform on the vertical pivot needle point - thus it was essential that this platform be perfectly balanced. This could only be achieved by using two precisely positioned magnetized needles, one each side of the pivot bearing. Sounds simple - try it some time!

Sewing needles were at a premium in our barracks,



# USER REPORT — THE TET HB-433DX QUAD BAND BEAM

Brian Warman VK5BI  
Box 677, Whyalla, SA 5600

*Having been a Cubical Quad user for 15 years or so I only gave this antenna away (literally!) due to moving to a city and was compelled to look for something looking a little less like a CB antenna. Favoured American antennas cost an arm and a leg so when the TET range was investigated, these antennas looked like the answer. The antennas are made in Japan and are very favourably priced in this country. An added attraction was coverage of the 7MHz band — one of my favorites of DX.*

I rang the agent who unfortunately is not really amateur oriented, and could not offer me such information as — does it come with a balun? But they were very helpful and the box eventually arrived per passenger rail.

I packed up the box and took it home. The antenna was well packaged in a fibreboard container of about 2 metres length. When I opened the box I was greeted with a conglomeration of a um um packed in little pieces of polypropylene. Full marks for packaging.

I laid the bits out on the patio. The elements and traps are all labelled. Hardware is packed in plastic bags and all bolts/screws etc are stainless steel. A booklet is included showing construction details.

One requires a large area in which to assemble the beast. The longest element is 9.25 metres, that's 30.5 feet long! Configuration of this antenna is three elements including two phased driven on all bands 40 through 10 m and a director which is functional on 20-15-10.

The boom is assembled first. This is a solid piece of

thick walled aluminium and comes in two sections in 2 m lengths. I assembled the director (easy since all traps and elements are labelled) and attached it to the boom. Then measuring from this element the two driven elements may be assembled and attached as per the measurements given in the instruction package. It is as well to keep the third element loose so that the phasing line will slip into place easily. Once the phasing is attached the whole lot may be bolted together. I used petroleum jelly on all element joints, and all screws and bolts. All elements are pre-drilled and the self-tapping screws (which have generous thread depth) go in with no trouble.

The antenna assembled I put out of the way for the moment so that I could think about getting the tower ready. I stood it against the fence standing on its director.

The antenna comes with a stainless steel mounting plate together with necessary grooved wedges which should ensure the boom stays in correct alignment. Included in the package is a well constructed coaxial

balun and male connector.

One point of some concern relates to the correct point for attaching the antenna to the tower. The instructions supplied, and all of the illustrations in the advertisement for this antenna show it attached in front of the middle element. This means the mass is unbalanced. I can only assume the intention is to keep the phasing wires clear of the mast. This is the way I attached mine anyway.

Checks of the antenna at 10 metres confirmed the advertised specifications. In fact this antenna exceeds them in most instances. Any fears I may have had of narrow bandwidth compared with my quad have been dispelled. I believe this is due to the antenna having two driven elements.

The antenna is rated to 1 kW/CW and by the look of the wire used for the traps I have no doubt there would be no problems with cooked traps at this level. Note: A review of the TET HB443DX Quad Beam appeared in December AR, page 30. The HB443 is a four element beam whilst the HB433 is a three element beam. **AR**



## THUMBNAIL SKETCHES

Alan Shawsmith, VK4SS  
35 Wynnot Street West End Qld 4101

### WILLIAM JIM BERRY — VK4WB

Jim VK4WB was licensed 18th May 1934 at Buranda, Brisbane. He has the honor of belonging to that select group of OOTers who have been active for over half a century and for all of this time he has been conscious of the fact that he has used the call sign of one of VK's earliest famous pioneers — viz OA4WB.

OA4WB was first used in the years 1919/20 as a temporary call by William Bright, a gun telegraphist with the Queensland Railways and an ex Army Signaller WW1 (The VK prefix was to come later). At the immediate post-WW1 period of amateur radio's history the PMG was reluctant to issue a call to a private individual — only the intervention of the then Prime Minister Billy Hughes made it possible for

OA4WB. A commemorative wall plaque inscribed with his name and call can be viewed in the vestibule of the Toowoomba City Hall.

Jim VK4WB kicked off in 1934 with the ubiquitous Hartley 45 oscillator and an O-V-1 Reunert receiver. The photo shows him, still in his teens, on a camping holiday at Woy Woy, NSW in 1934/5 using the call VK2BL, a 15 watt transmitter is at left and the receiver is in the centre of the photo. He clearly remembers working into VK7 with 15 watts input and loop tone.

Another of Jim's interests is that he gets his mobility from two powered wheels — not four. When I queried the safety of his means of locomotion in and around the busy parts of Brisbane at his age, his reply was,

"I'm just about to buy a new motor bike!" Not bad for a septuagenarian, you'll agree!



### TWO NEW DXCC COUNTRIES?

The ARRL DX Advisory Committee has voted to recommend separate DXCC country status for the British military base areas on the Mediterranean island of Cyprus. The case for country status is based on the following when the Republic of Cyprus (formerly a British possession) was established by treaty in 1960 the United Kingdom retained sovereignty over both the Akrotiri military base and the Dhekelia military base, which continues to the

present. The area of these two British bases total approximately 100 square miles on the 3572-square-mile island. Amateur radio operations from the bases use ZC4 call signs issued by British authorities, while all other amateur operations from Cyprus sign 584 calls issued by the government of Cyprus. Under the DXCC recommendation, the two bases would together count as one new DXCC country in accordance with DXCC Criterion Three separation (from Great Britain) for foreign land. Note that the bases would be considered as one DXCC country because they are about 50 miles apart. Under Rule Three, the two bases have to be separated by at least 75 miles to be considered as two new ones. The DXCC recommendation now goes to the ARRL Awards Committee for action. Readers might remember that the last

DXCC new-country recommendation — separate country status for the Baker and Howland Islands in the Pacific — was emphatically rejected by the Awards Committee. So stay tuned.

In other DXCC news, Minute 68 of the October 1984 Board Meeting instructed the DX Advisory Committee to reconsider DXCC country status for the Venetian International Center, 4U1VIC. In light of a briefing paper to be prepared by ARRL staff. A comprehensive briefing paper has now been completed and distributed to the DXCC. The Committee was asked to respond by 20 January 1985 (the deadline called for in Minute 68), so work could be completed on the issue prior to the 1985 Annual Meeting of the ARRL Board, January 24-25.

from ARRL Letter Vol 3 No 26

*additions to article in November*



#### 1985 Subscription Rates

### REMEMBER

from Smoke Signals January 1985



Direct dialling to foreign countries from Beijing (Peking) and other major cities were part of a planned new communications network for China.

The present overtaxed and problem-prone phone system which allows no direct dialling, internally or overseas, is to be upgraded using advanced technology.

Minister of Post and Telecommunications, Yang Taifang said the number of phones would double to more than 10 million by 1990 and be more than 33 million by the end of the century.

Three million new lines, 1.2 million controlled by computer, and 60,000 long-distance cables will be laid.



The Saint David's Day Special Event Station will again be operational on the 1st March 1985 to celebrate the National Day of Wales.

In 1984, 1300 contacts were made in 24 hours. With this record in mind the BSC Port Talbot Amateur Radio Society are preparing to celebrate SDD on the amateur bands in 1985.

The Special Event Station will be operational from midnight the 28th February to midnight Friday 1st March 1985. Activity, conditions permitting will be on all HF and VHF amateur bands. A team of enthusiastic operators will be pleased to make contacts, and as ever they will endeavour to pass a message of friendship and goodwill to all countries of the World. All are cordially invited to join in on the proceedings.

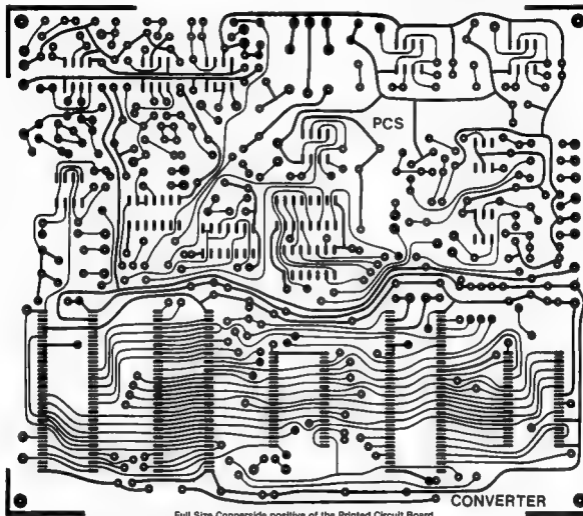
The Special Event QSL card will be sent to all amateurs making contact with the SDO Station and we will also be pleased to respond to reports sent in by Short Wave Listeners. IRC's would be appreciated if a card is required by return post.

Contact should be made with the Special Event Station on Saint David's Day (1st March 1995) and any 5 other Welsh amateur stations during the months of February and March 1995.

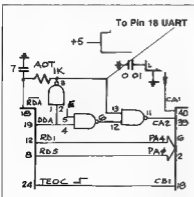
To claim the Award please forward copies of your logged contacts along with your cheque or Postal Order to the value of 6 IRCs to cover P&P made out to SDC Station and addressed to the Event Co-ordinator Mr R. R. Jones, GW4HQQ 'Bryn-Ynys' Strawberry Place, Morriston Swansea West Glam., SA6 7AG

# MODIFICATIONS & ADDITIONS TO VK3BFG RTTY-MORSE ARTICLE

\*see page 16, December AR.



Full Size Copper-side positive of the Printed Circuit Board.



## TRACY

The Cyclone Tracy 10th anniversary story in AR last December has created some interest and stirred up memories.

It concentrated on the recollections of Slim Jones VK8ATJ (ex VK8JT) and Ken McLachlan VK3AH and the roles they played.

An article on our hobby's involvement in the Darwin disaster recovery was well overdue.

In a disaster of that size other radio amateurs would be involved and hopefully they will put their thoughts on paper so a complete record of events can be compiled.

An error in the story has since been found. It was not Mal Westwood 9M2MW involved in the emergency communications but Mike Paget then 9M2ML (now VK3CDB) apologies to both Mal and Mike.

Jim Linton VK3PC  
AR

## AMSAT

While the traditional way of working stations through amateur satellites has been to set up and operate one's own earth station, more and more amateurs are now being introduced to satellite communications through the use of "gate way" stations. Simply put, a gateway station is an earth station that takes your signal and retransmits it to a satellite for you. The signals received from the satellite at the gateway station in turn are retransmitted by that station for you to hear.

Gateway stations often operate using local terrestrial repeaters. Thus, even those amateurs using hand-held transceivers can participate in contacts through satellites such as OSCAR 10.

From CQ October '84

AR

# AR SHOWCASE

## VICOM — ON THE LEADING EDGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Vicom Australia is ten years old and owes its huge success to amateur radio.

Incorporated in November 1974, Vicom quickly became a force in the resurgence of amateur radio during the 70's. Today, Vicom is essentially a communication and engineering company specialising in HF and other radio communications as well as sophisticated electronic test equipment.

With an annual growth rate of some 30 percent in Australia, Vicom is a major force in its field and is in direct competition with many of the world's largest multi-national electronics groups.

Australian-owned, it opened, in 1980, a New Zealand Office that is experiencing a 50 percent annual growth rate.

Whilst it has concentrated largely on Government business in Australia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea and Singapore, Vicom has now released the GRID Compass Computer which will see the development of strong marketing initiatives within the business community.

Vicom's Chairman and Managing Director is Russell Kelly VK3NT, an accountant who has had extensive financial and computing experience with several large companies. Russell has lectured and consulted in Accounting, and Computer Science and has been actively involved in communications and electronics.

Other founding Board Members of Vicom Australia include Michael Goode VK3BDL of the stockbroking firm A C Goode and Company, Peter Williams VK3IZ who is the Company's Director of Technical Services and Neil Lambert ZL2JO, who is responsible for the New Zealand operations.

Peter was for some time WIA Federal Secretary and

## IARU Region 3 Secretary

In the early days of the Company, Vicom was exclusively involved in amateur radio and used this as an entrée into the professional communications and electronics industry. Russell said that the main reason for parting with amateur radio was because of the poor margins being offered and the ultimate slump in consumer demand caused by the recession. He said that this trend was evident world-wide and most of the amateur radio manufacturers had been forced to diversify into the commercial and professional communications markets.

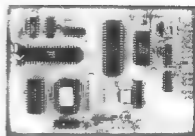
Russell believes that Vicom's success is principally due to the sourcing of only quality products which are backed-up technically by both the Principal and Vicom.

The next few years will be even more challenging as Vicom intends to set up a manufacturing base in Australia and New Zealand for the production and world-wide distribution of specialised communications equipment. In addition, Vicom is becoming increasingly involved in sophisticated Government communications and electronic warfare systems and complex HF Embassy communication systems.

## INTELLIGENT DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE

GFS Electronic Imports recently announced the availability of a new digital communications interface unit, the model CPU-100. It's design lends it primarily to interfacing a dumb ASCII terminal with a radio transceiver via a modem, which GFS can also supply.

Using a 6809 microprocessor the CPU-100, via ROM software, is able to perform a wide variety of functions. These include transmission of both BAUDOT and ASCII at user definable speeds, digital



selective calling, as well as a number of built-in buffers. SITOR transmission may also be possible given the appropriate software.

Because of its built-in intelligence the CPU-100 is extremely flexible. For example it may be configured for either simplex or full duplex operation depending on its end users' requirements.

A wide variety of applications exist. These include accessing a mainframe computer from a vehicle or aircraft, radio teletype operation where a number of stations operate on the one frequency and the calling station wishes to address each one separately via serial.

GFS are able to supply the CPU-100 on OEM basis as a pre-wired and tested PCB or as a fully housed unit including their MDX-17 modem. Special applications software can also be made available.

For further details contact the manufacturers, GFS Electronic Imports, 17 McKeon Road, Mitcham Vic 3132, PO Box 97 Mitcham, Vic. Phone (03) 873 3777

AR

## CAPTURING THE DX??



Steve VK2PS's TET HB35C beam

# ICOM

THE NEW

### IC - 04A

Latest in HAND-HELD  
TRANSCIVER Technology

16 button keyboard  
Controls Frequency  
Entry and Control Functions  
Many more astounding features

For Amateur, Commercial  
and Marine Radio

## SALES & SERVICE

**CW** ELECTRONICS

416 LOGAN ROAD, STONES CORNER, QLD. 4120  
TELEX: 44411 PO BOX 46, STONES CORNER 4120  
Local and enquiries (07) 397 0885  
STD FREE Orders Only (008) 777 130



# PCB — THE VERY DIRTY INITIALS OF PRIORITY POLLUTANTS

Jim Linton, VK3PC  
4 Ansett Crescent, Forest Hill, Vic 3131

*This article, written using a number of sources, aims to inform the hobby radio community about hazardous PCBs — the most insidious chemicals ever made by man.*

Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) were first discovered in the 1880s, but it wasn't until 1960 when people monitoring the effects of the insecticide DDT found they were getting other chlorides which turned out to be PCBs.

Their stability combined with di-electric and fire resistance properties led to widespread use in industry.

They have been used in electrical components such as capacitors and transformers, and a variety of other products ranging from carbonless copy paper to kash-proof plastics.

## REASONS FOR WORLDWIDE CONCERN

Polychlorinated Biphenyls are dangerous because they can cause medical problems and biogammetry in the ecological food chain.

In the long term heavy doses of PCBs cause liver damage, thyroid gland disorders, disease in the newborn, and are regarded by the World Health Organisation as being carcinogenic to humans.

The Victorian EPA's chemical division director, Dr Brian Robinson has warned of direct skin contact with PCBs may result in chloracne, a severe skin disease which can disfigure. Another problem is swelling of eyes exposed to PCBs.

Telecom Australia workers dealing with the disposal of electrical components containing PCBs are given protective clothing including oil proof gloves.

Even with these safety precautions they have been warned to thoroughly wash their hands before smoking, eating, or using toilet facilities. PCBs can also enter the body through inhaling.

To safely dispose of PCBs they have to be incinerated at 2 200 degrees Celsius.

A special partnership named the Vulcanus, run by a European company, visits a number of countries, including Australia, by appointment to take on board quantities of PCBs for disposal.

Meanwhile microbiologists were trying to find effective methods of disposing PCBs which could have long-term effects on the world's environment.

## WHERE PCBs ARE FOUND

While importation into Australia of PCBs stopped in 1978 they can still be found in old oil cooled transformers and capacitors.

An article in Teleteltechnician, May 1983, said PCBs had been used in high voltage non-polarised capacitors which are liquid filled, liquid cooled power transformers and fluorescent lighting circuits (power factor correction capacitors liquid filled).

This publication is the official journal of the Australian Telecommunications Employees Association whose members are employed by Telecom Australia. The Teleteltechnician article deals with identifying possible sources of PCBs, their safe handling and disposal.

A check with some Telecom technicians recently found components containing PCBs were still in equipment.

The practice in Telecom is for weeping or leaking components to be removed and replaced with those not containing PCBs.

This means radio amateurs should be alert for components with PCBs in disposal equipment from all sources — particularly broadcasting or transmitting

equipment which use high power capacitors.

Ham Radio said that apart from the obvious risk in heading "When hazardous waste comes home — PCBs in the ham shack".

This was a follow-up to other reports in the US amateur radio press about dummy loads as a potential source of PCB contamination in the shack.

Concern was about PCB in the form of transformer oil being used as the coolant in dummy loads.

Ham Radio said that from the obvious risk in handling a leaking dummy load containing such oil, the heat in a dummy load could release invisible airborne PCBs.

While sniffing suspect dummy loads is strictly discouraged due to the hazard of inhaling — the article added the smell of PCBs was similar to that of moth balls.

It appears to be a remote possibility commercially-made dummy loads with PCBs have been imported into Australia.

But someone in Australia could have homebrewed a dummy load and used second-hand transformer oil containing PCBs.

The suspect oil is a straw color, and the liquid has also been used in industry as a hydraulic fluid. It would be wise for everyone to check around their shacks, and through junk boxes for possible components containing PCBs.

To dispose of or obtain further advice about PCBs — contact the environmental agency in your state or territory.

## PCB COMPONENT REGISTER — ISSUE 4 SEPTEMBER 1984

(Parts list adapted by this article's author)

Part list of components and equipment known to contain PCB (Polychlorinated Biphenyl) from sample testing, or believed to contain PCB from the advice of manufacturers or suppliers.



Two examples of capacitors known to contain PCB oil. The type 3S160 is the smallest in a series which has some physically large capacitors.

## CAPACITORS

AEE (now RIFA) — FW series, FG.

DUBLIER — PO 19941 1

DUCON — S, N and P series. Type 10N40, 11, 12P01, APT 4300N. GPM 2500 HCR. 3S 12B 3S05 4S50. 4S80, 10S80 12 P01

## DUCONA 2840

GENERAL ELECTRIC — 45F

PLESSEY — APF 250 series

SPRAGUE — Type 271 P277

## EQUIPMENT

Various HF, MF, and TV transmitters in all states, the Northern Territory and ACT.

Power Conversion Units (rectifiers, invertors etc.) probably thirty to forty different models in use supplied by a number of manufacturers. No specific check has been made on any of them to date.

However if the date of manufacture was prior to 1975 then the capacitors in the units may contain PCB and should be checked against the capacitor list above.

Miscellaneous equipment. If capacitors in the following units are PLESSEY and have a metal case with the last two digits of the four digit manufacturing date code ending in numbers 60 to 75 inclusive, then the probability of them containing PCB will be very high.

Fluorescent light fittings

Air conditioning compressors

Air conditioning fan motors

Electric motors generally

Power factor corrected electrical circuits

Discharge lighting units

Evaporative cooler units

Flural pumps

Dishwashers

Washing machines

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: Environment Protection Authority, Victoria; Record Le Trobe University Melbourne; Teleteltechnician, Victorian Forensic Science Laboratory; Ham Radio Magazine; Telecom Australia

AK

## ILLEGAL RADIO USERS ENDANGER LIFE

The Department of Communications is to seek out unauthorised users of marine radio channels and around Port Phillip Bay who may be putting human lives in danger.

A spokesman for the Department said: "We'll be inviting unlicensed operators of radio equipment to take out licences."

"If we can't get co-operation then I'm afraid we'll have to begin prosecutions. Confiscation of equipment could result."

The spokesman said unlicensed operators in boats were jeopardising the safety of themselves and others. They were putting human life and the safety of small craft at serious risk, because they often transmitted messages on the marine 27.86 MHz (Channel 68) frequency commonly used for distress calls at sea.

The Department allocates radio channels according to user categories. These provided a legal means of communication between licensed shore stations and boats and between boats.

Further information may be obtained from Ian McDonald on (03) 266 8921 re radios in boats.



# VHF UHF - an expanding world

Eric Jamieson, VK5LP  
1 Quinns Road, Forrester, SA 5233

AB three are Universal Co-ordinated Time and indicated as UTC.

## AMATEUR BANDS BEACONS

Freq	Call sign	Location
50.005	H4HHR	Monara
50.008	J4ZGY	Mie
50.020	GBSXJ	Anglesey
50.046	C3VW-F	Greenland (1)
50.070	G3SNH-Q	England (2)
50.075	V58SIX	Hong Kong
50.108	JD1YAA	Japan
50.148	Z51SIX	South Africa
51.020	ZL1UHF	Mt Giffy
52.000	FK977	Noumea
52.033	P2SIX	New Guinea
52.100	ZK2SIX	Nieuw
52.160	VK0CK	Macquarie Island
52.200	VK0VF	Darwin
52.250	ZL2VH-M	Marawatu
52.300	VK6RPH	Perth
52.310	ZL3MHF	Hombi
52.320	VK6RTT	Cameroon
52.370	VK2RHW	Newcastle
52.390	VK6RTU	Kapoori
52.500	VK7RST	Hobart
52.620	VK2RSY	Sydney
52.625	VK2RQB	Gunnadah
52.640	VK4RTL	Townsville
52.650	VK0VF	Albury
52.680	VK7RNT	Launceston
52.690	ZL3SIX	Bienham
52.810	ZL3MHF	Upper Hutt
144.018	VK6RBS	Busselton
144.010	VK1RCC	Canberra (3)
144.020	VK2RSY	Sydney
144.465	VK6RTW	Albany
144.480	VK0VF	Darwin
144.560	VK6RBS	Mt Gambier
144.600	VK6RTT	Cameroon
144.800	VK0VF	Mt Giffy
147.000	VK6RPH	Perth
147.400	VK2RQW	Sydney
432.057	VK6RBS	Busselton
432.158	VK6RPH	Nedlands
432.410	VK6RTT	Cameroon
432.420	VK2RSY	Sydney
432.428	VK6RBS	Bellair
432.440	VK4RBS	Brisbane
1096 171	VK6RBS	Busselton

(1) Norman Fitch G3FPK advises of this beacon in Greenland

(2) Norman also reports this new UK beacon which started continuous operation on 30th August 1984, running 150 Watts to crossed dipoles. It sends its call sign and its 'Maidenhead Locator' code - IO91VQ

(3) Federal Council for the ACT Fred Robertson-Mudie VK1MM advises VK1RCC is back on the air on its correct bandpass frequency. Antenna is a stainless steel half girding omni-directional horizontal polarisation. Fred also advises a 6 metre beacon is being installed on the same site, Mt Majura, and should be operational before long.

While on the subject of beacons it is interesting to note that Bill Tynan WX3O in QST's "The World above 50 MHz" takes his VHF/UHF fraternity to task for generally failing to provide any worthwhile number of beacons throughout the US. On 3rd January 1985 unattended automatic beacon operation was permitted by the FCC but it seems little interest has been generated. Perhaps they are not as necessary in the US with its large population and densely distributed amateurs. Probably there are signs as on the bands at all hours anyway - whereas here in VK, with a small population concentrated justly operating beacons have long ago proved their worth for alerting to band openings. It would be a very dead world without the beacons! ROCKHAMPTON BEACON: Harry VK4LE advises there is a beacon on Mt Archer near Rockhampton on 432.540 MHz and running 200 mWatts, which he can copy quite often from his QTH at Sprngvale. He didn't mention the call sign

## NEWS FROM QUEENSLAND

Harry VK4LE in his letter dated 11/12 said 6 metres had been very quiet, but he has been keeping 2 metres SSB alive, by contacting VK4ZWH in Bundaberg almost every morning, also VK4AEW in Rockhampton, with VK4ZEL and VK4ZHL, joining in sometimes. Another regular is VK4KAL at Rubyvale. He says the east-west all land path is more difficult than the north-south coastal path.

Not too many stations on 70 cm but Harry has worked VK4ZHL and VK4ZEL at Rockhampton and a crossband QSO with VK4AEW. Also worked VK4ALW at Mackay, which being further than Rockhampton signals are usually weaker. VK4LE runs 60 watts on 70 cm to four 11 element yagis at 40 feet. Thanks Harry

## GREETINGS FROM MAWSON

Mark VK0AQ (ex VK5AVQ) has written a letter dated 26/11 after arriving at the Mawson Base on Antarctica, and said the journey of ten days down (from South Africa) was fairly smooth. The base is quite large taking half an hour to slowly walk around. It is located on a rocky outcrop and the snow/ice disappears off the base in summer. Up to writing weather had been nice with a maximum of 1°C, with no wind and sunny. He said those who had passed through the 1984 winter were wearing little more than T-shirts!

Mark was rather pleased to have already had a 20 metre contact with me (VK5LP), and also a rare Macquarie Island contact per VK0CK. The other amateurs at the base thought the Collins linear was "crook" - Mark says it wasn't - when all else fails, read the instructions. The KWM2 only puts out 80 watts (sleepy valves?) which is probably just as well as the V beam antenna has a VSWR of 3 to 1. One leg of the V beam goes over the science building, picking up computer EMU. When his own gear arrives he will be seriously thinking of putting it in the main transmitting room where he can plug into the rhombics, which have leg lengths of about 100 metres.

On the question of the former IPS beacon, VK0AAA, Mark says the equipment line-up consists of 6AK5, 5763, 4-65 with 120 watts output, originally on 53.1 MHz but Mark would like to shift it to about 52.4 MHz, or at least to a frequency which causes no problems with the riometer. Due to a road being built the beacon tower must be moved, which will be a good thing as it is far too close to the riometer. The obvious place for the antenna is behind a hill from the riometer, and this can be arranged if the beacon is shifted to an old transmitting building. Reducing power to 10 watts should help the interference problem, but all this takes time, and maybe pointless if QRM in the riometer continues. One can but try Mark says!

Dry air static is a problem, but advantageous in that wet clothes dry quickly and biscuits don't soften! A PS at the end of the letter says after the generally fine weather, today the wind is blowing from 30 to 50 knots with fine wet snow, visibility 100 to 150 feet - a mini blizzard! He says "You thought rain static was bad, you should hear blizzard static! Perhaps we will be having a white Christmas after all!"

As other news from Mark comes to hand it will be passed on to readers. As QSL manager for both VK0CK and VK0AQ I am fortunate that it is mostly possible to maintain a weekly stack with both of them on 20 metres, despite the great distances between them. By the way, Mawson time is UTC plus 5 hours - the longitude indicates it should be 4 to 5 hours. Oh, well, who am I to question such variations?

QSL arrangements for both stations are the same: a stamped self-addressed envelope all that is required together with your QSL card of course. No other money should be sent, we aren't in the profit making

business. Any QSLs requested without the envelope may eventually be sent through the Bureau, but as I don't get to the Bureau very often it may be a long process!

## NEW SOUTH WALES

New VK2DF has sent in an amended list of six metre countries confirmed and added a few other comments which may be of interest.

The three weeks up to about 10/12 saw VK2DF working all VK States 1,2,3,4,5,7,8,9,0 but no VK6, also ZL1,2,3,4, FK1, FK6, ZL70Y, FK6ZA. Not a bad effort one would suggest.

Nay says "I have set up a small monitoring station using an IC505 at my house to tune about on 6 metres using a 3 element beam at 24 feet, and a gear drive rotor which is cranked around from inside my office. Very handy."

"Superb to hear the Macquarie Island 52 150 beacon on Saturday morning (8/12) when it was in for about 2 hours at 539. At 0830 the beacon was 599 and had been for some time. David turned it off at 0845 and I worked him at 0859. He was still 5x1 on the monitor in the office at 1230. Seems most of the QSOs with various stations were 5x9."

"Missed the Friday opening (7/12) but heard from VK6A that it was not too good in Sydney but much better to VK1 and 3 etc. Incidentally the beacon was 599 in Sydney during the morning of Saturday but took over one hour to be audible here 300 km NW of Sydney. One wonders what size the cloud of E<sub>s</sub> was on the Saturday which produced ZL7, ZL1 and 4 and VK0 all in one large opening from here."

"My praise and gratitude to those behind the activities from Macquarie Island. To David VK0CK for staying on the air for so many hours to give as many as possible a contact and to you for the QSL job." Thanks Nev

## EME ACTIVITIES

Doug VK3UM continues with his experiments on 432 MHz and advice 17/11 was his first chance to try the newly completed EME set up antenna system. Sent a couple of Vs at 0600 and back came the echoes. From 4 to 8 dB above the noise for 80 per cent of the time.

Doug took a break at 0600 to speak to John VK5DJ on 2 metres then worked the VK1 gang, about 8 of them, on 432.1. During this time Gordon VK2ZAB called and they had a Q6 81 to 3 QSO for about 2 1/2 minutes via a craft enhancement on 432.1, so they are now able to claim the first Sydney to Melbourne 432 contact, the previous one being a bit doubtful. Gordon was running 10 watts only!

Back on the moon at 1000 called CQ and back came ZL3AAD and gave him 529. Then DF3RJ called for an exchange of "O" reports.

Next morning Sunday, 18/11, called CQ a few times, echoes OK but no answers. Doug wondered where the Ws were. Chris VK5MG informed him later that the Ws and JAs wanted to know who the VK3JL was with the big mouth and wax. In his ears. Turns out he had not allowed enough for doppler shift! Next time.

Since all this has taken place Doug has replaced the feeder with 1/4" new heax which should give nearly 2 dB improvement. Moreover, he found a type N socket at the RF output had met and fused the contacts! Looking at the cause, it seems the unbranded type of connector had too high a contact resistance. Replaced with genuine Acme type C.

Doug says he is very satisfied with the ATN type antennas he is using and is looking forward to plenty of contacts via the moon as time permits.

Another area of EME activity is VK2AMW under the leadership of Lyle VK2AL. Appeals were made for a new 3CK100A tube, and typical of the tremendous spirit which exists world wide in the EME group, an

airmail parcel of tubes arrived from OE8XXI in Austria, who had heard of the problem from HB9BM in Switzerland. This was followed by good tubes sent by VK5ZD and VK5MC. A letter has now been received from Peter Z5BJT (ex Z5JL) in South Africa indicating he also is sending no tubes. Lyle certainly thanks everyone for their help. Since the after the defective tube was replaced the transmitter output was measured at 140 watts.

Also, the "The Propagator" comes news that hurricane force winds have totally destroyed the antenna for EME contacts at HB9BM in Switzerland on 17/11, and there are reports of other European EME stations suffering damage as well.

**SIX METRES**

As expected, the six metre band has been pretty good to most of us again this year. The Es contacts have been widespread and most signals are strong. Those with good antenna systems have been treated to some extra contacts not normally available to others as the antenna works better for transmitting and receiving!

The following listings shows a fair cross section of the stations who have been operating six metres during the latter part of 1984. The call signs indicate the spread of the contacts and there are quite a few stations who like to see their call sign mentioned occasionally and I see no wrong in that!

13/11 from 0805 VK2AKU, VK2XJ, VK2HT, VK2YKG VK2ZTW, VK2ZWE, VK2ZCN, VK2QF, VK2ZRV, VK2XDW, VK2XDH 1045 VK4LE, VK4FNO 14/11, 0540 VK2ZD 2323 VK4JZL 15/11 0001 VK5ZA, FK8EM, VK4FNO, VK8KK, VK2AKU, VK4GI, VK4ALM, VK2KGF, VK2ELS, VK2XCR, VK2ZVZ, VK3XEP/2, VK2QAO, VK1KRS, VK2XK, VK2ZTL, VK2BHO, VK7ZIF 18/11 2335 VK9ZA 17/11 0000 to 1255 VK6ZPG VK6KH, VK6RO, VK8KV VK8AWJ, VK5IV, VK8BA, VK6VP VK6WD, VK6AB, VK6ZWH, 18/11 0830 VK2BN, VK2BHO, VK3XEP/2 VK2YHN, VK2ZPW, VK2YOS, VK2EAI VK2XJ VK2YKG, VK2ZRU 20/11 2255 VK4JAH.

21/11 0025 VK4ALM VK8GF, VK8RO VK2XJ, VK6ZPG, VK2ZVZ 0740 VK4FXK, VK4JZ VK2QDG, VK3XEP/2, VK2XK, VK2BQ, VK2AAB VK2YDM, VK2K, C, VK2ZJ, VK2QZS (1140) and at 2305 VK6ZD, VK2BNN, VK2ADY VK4ZAZ, VK8KH, VK6ZDY, VK2YVZ 22/11 0002 VK6ZVZ, VK2XK, VK2GDL, VK4ABV, VK3XEP/2 VK3ZGV (BoP backscatter), VK6VP VK6RO VK6QF, VK2AKU, VK3XEP/2 VK4ALM, FK8EB, VK3XK, VK4KHZ FK8EM VK4ALM VK2KIC, VK4AB, VK4JH VK4NL, VK4JAH, VK4AMH VK8TM, VK2YHN, 23/11 0305 VK6RO, VK6ZRY VK2BEC, VK2BHO, VK2AKU, VK8TM.

24/11 0109 VK4AM, VK6YA, VK8RHO, VK8TM, VK7ZIF VK7ZAP, VK7ZOT, VK7AN, LZ2CD 25/11 0050 VK4ALM, VK4JH, VK4FXK, VK4KAA, VK4EL, VK5ZLJ 20/11 1050 VK7KXA, VK7RR VK4TUA 27/11 0005 VK4FNO, VK6RO, VK4LE 1/12 2153 VK4RO 2/12 0015 VK4ALM 8/12 0018 VK2HT VK2ZVZ VK2ZVZ, VK4ALM, LZ4AS, VK7ZJ, LZ4CH, LZ2TFV, Z-4LV, LZ2GS, LZ3TIC, LZ3ADT, VK3W, VK7ZIF, VK7RR, Z-3TIC, LZ3ADP VK6CK VK1GL 9/12 0320 VK7ZAR, VK6ZPG 10/12 2322 Z-2TJX 11/12 0020 VK1EP, VK2ZRE VK1ZOR LZ3AQ VK3D, VK2AWQ, VK3DQJ VK3ZKP, VK3KMA, LZ2UTV, LZ2AOR, 12/12 0123 VK8ZCV VK7ZIF, VK7ZJ, VK7ZAJ, VK7A, VK6RO, VK8ZPG VK6WG 14/12 0105 VK4ALM, 0535 VK4FNO 15/12 0050 VK4YJ, VK2DR, VK2AKU VK6ZPG VK4BTM VK4AMF VK8TM 16/12 0235 FK8EB VK4KAA VK8ZCU, FK8B FK1TK and 0700 VK8ZLJ 18/12 0127 VK8BA, VK6VP VK4ALM VK2XJ, VK2DGD, VK8GB VK8TM, 19/12 0435 VK6RO VK2DE 20/12 0215 VK6PR, 0600 VK6ZRY 21/12 0850 LZ3GF, VK7ZAR and 21/12 VK4ZJ VK2ZVZ 22/12 0345 VK6KH VK3VZ, VK3ZB, VK3ZVZ, VK3ZVZ 24/12 0110 VK6HT, VK2QF VK6ZPG, VK6WG 26/12 0155 LZ2CD, LZ2TYP 28/12 0015 VK2XK, VK2DGD 0346 LZ2CD, LZ2TYP.

It is interesting to note that this year anywhere there seems to have been a tapering off of Es in the latter part of December, especially around Christmas which is often a very good period for contacts around 26/12 and 28/12. The more intense Es periods seem to have been in the early part of December with special

mention having to be made of 8/12, the day VK0CK ran up more than 120 contacts covering VK1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 and ZL. The fact that David was available for so many hours at 5x5 indicated a very intense Es cloud and I am very glad he took my advice to get on early in the month as there were more possibilities for him to be heard than if he left it until the last week as before.

Also of interest has been the contacts to VK9ZA, FK1TK, FK8EM, FK8EB and ZL7OY. These serve to keep an interest in the Pacific areas. P29 has been a rare commodity in VKS this year although there are reports of other States working into there.

I note from the log of Brian VK2AKU that in addition to many ZLs he has received VK9ZA and JA2DNO (16/11), VK9ZA again on 17/11, also FK1SB, On 4/12 FK8EB, and on 7 & 8/12 VK0CK. Ross VK2ZRU said it took him over two hours to finally work VK0CK through the doppler! David VK2BA had a number of exotic contacts leading up to mid November, with AS3RS, ZK2SIX, JH4, YJ8RG, many FKs, ZLs 1 to 4, VK9ZA as well as all VK States except VK0 at time of writing (21/11).

A letter from Gordon VK4GM with a QSL for VK0CK also mentioned his XYL is VK4PZ. We welcome Mary to the VHF bands and note she has been working quite a bit of DX eg 21/11 1000 to 1028 she worked as ZL 1 stations, 8/12 0853 ZL7JX, 0909 Y4RNO, 0912 ZL3TIC, 1120 FK8EM and 1202 VK0CK. I would imagine those contacts would make her very happy!

Other brief letters to arrive have been from Ross VK2ZRU who mentioned the opening on 144 and 432 MHz to ZL on 27/11. On 144 he worked LZ2LAL and LZ2TYP and on 432 LZ2LAT from 0930 to 1116 when signals faded out.

John VK4ZJB registers his thanks to David VK0CK for his marathon effort on 8/12 in providing contacts for so many stations. He also confirms Chris ZL7OY is still active on Chatham Island.

**OTHER BITS OF NEWS**

That 50 MHz long range DX has fallen away in the northern hemisphere is indicated in "CO Ham Radio" from Japan via Graham VK6RO. Stations being worked include HL1, HL2, HL5, HL0, BT5RA, V56 H44, and that's it! Good to see BT5RA on 50 110 on SSB. Last month mention was made of this station on 2 metres.

A report to hand that during late November Jeff VK8GF heard some Sydney stations on 2 metres FM. About the same time Don VK5ZRG in Whylla heard two FM stations from VK6 via the CH 4 repeater. Also heard of VK2AKU working VK3XEP/2 on 2 metres SSB recently.

Bob VK5ZRO reports that on 29/12 VK5KBU worked VK5ZRG (Adeleide to Whylla) and VK5KBU worked of S9 + 60 dB! That may not be unusual you say, but it was in 1296 MHz and VK5KBU was running 1 watt to a bay of four 27 element yags. Distance nearly 200 km. Sid VK5ME has finally worked VK5ZRG on that band, his QTH does not favour the Whylla path. On 25/11 at 0140 through to 0340 heard a number of JAs around 50.225 MHz at S5/6. Don't usually hear JAs this high.

18/12 VK8GB reported working 17 ZLs. Quite a good haul for that distance! Also, talking with Bill LZ2CD, he mentioned more ZLs had been able to work VK6 this year than usual, and VK6 was becoming more common!

**NEWS FROM THE UK**

Norman Fitch G3FPK advises of happenings in Region 1. He says that finally the Department of Trade and Industry have issued the long awaited extra 60 permits to Class A licensees to operate on 50 MHz bringing the total to 100. At present operators are limited to working outside TV hours, but there may be some improvement in this after the Band 1 transmitters close down on 6/1/85, although there are still some problems to sort out with European countries still using Band 1.

The Norwegian licensing authorities have granted permission for 25 LA's to operate on 6 metres outside of TV hours, which means they and the UK can experiment via aurores, MS and other modes.

Norman also mentions the two beacons already listed earlier, and says that during an aurore on 15/11 the OX3VHF beacon in Greenland was copied SB +

by GM3DOD between 1827 and 1935 UTC. Some amateur QSOs took place later that night after TV hours with GM and G stations from 2310 to 2350.

The good news of course is that there is being a slow recognition on a world wide basis of the need for the amateurs to have some portion of the 50 MHz band and this first move in the Region 1 area could help other countries decide.

**50-54 MHz DX STANDINGS**

DXCC countries based on information received up to 15th December 1984. Crossband totals are those not duplicated by 6 metre two-way contacts. Credit has not been given for contacts made with stations when 50 MHz operation was not authorised.

- Column 1: 6 metre two-way confirmed
- 2: 6 metre two-way worked
- 3: Crossband (8 to 10), confirmed
- 4: Crossband (8 to 10), worked
- 5: Countries heard on 50 MHz
- 6: Countries heard on 52 MHz

Call sign	1	2	3	4	5	6
VK2BA	28	28				
VK2DGO	25	26		2	12	3
VK3OT	25	25			10	
VK4ZJB	23	24				4
VK2QF	23	23				
VK2VC	22	22				
VK3XO	18	20			1	
VK2AP	18	18			6	3
VK3AMK	17	17				
VK4TL	17	17				
VK7JG	15	17			2	
VK4ALM	15	16				
VK4ZSH	15	16				
VK3NM	15	15				
VK3AUJ	14	15				
VK6OX	10	10	1	1		
VK6RO	9	9	3	3	2	

The minimum number of countries confirmed for an operator to commence being listed is five, including VK.

The next list should appear in August 1985 and entries will need to be on my desk no later than 15th June 1985. Claimants are reminded full details of all contracts are required: the details having been published several times before.

**LATE NEWS**

As these notes were being completed I received a phone call from Bob VK5ZRO that 2 metres was starting to open to VK4. Switch on the typewriter! I rushed to the shack and heard Mick VK5ZDR in contact with VK4ACE. Bob VK5ZRO had a really worked VK4ZAZ and VK4KHZ. I was lucky to work BL1 VK4L Cat 5x9 at 0737. The band then closed! As I have said on many occasions before, you have to be quick to work stations on 2 metres over those distances especially using Es. Apparently the band had been trying to open for some time but those who had been around the longest were finally rewarded.

Spec. at thanks again this month to Bob VK5ZRO for filling in the gaps in my operating information and especially for alerting me of the two metre opening. Good to have friends like I that.

Six metres is still active. On the morning of 30/12 (29/12 UTC) at 2258 VK2ZRE 2304 LZ3NE 2332 LZ4AI and 0150 on 30/12 LZ3ADT. Later in the day at 0506 VK8KK.

A note from John VK4ZJB says that was too late for inclusion in the last notes mentions that Pierre FK8EM had advised there is a beacon from FK8 operating on 52 020 with a nominal power of 5 watts, antenna SW8 approximately 12dB gain, direction WSW from FK8 especially set up for contacts with VK stations. Operating times will be 2100 to 1100 UTC.

Although I do not have a call sign at present for this beacon I have tentatively listed it at the start of the column.

Closing with the thought for the month: "Why is it that political leaders don't seem to have all the answers until they write their memoirs?" 73 The Voice in the Hills. **AM**



# RED CROSS MURRAY RIVER

Gil Sones VK3AUJ, 30 M



The 1984 Canoe Marathon commenced on the 31st of January. WICEN operators. Members of the local radio clubs and New South Wales. There were a number of newcomers.

The annual canoe marathon starts at the 31st of January and finishes at Swan Hill on the 31st of March. The prize giving and the annual dinner follows the prize giving and the annual dinner.

Everyone has a most enjoyable time. The necessary function. The safety net. The contribution to the safe running of the marathon.

All checkpoints are provided with a radio. The necessary function. The safety net. The contribution to the safe running of the marathon.

Both HF and VHF are used. The prize giving and the annual dinner follows the prize giving and the annual dinner.





# RED CROSS MURRAY RIVER CANOE MARATHON



On Songs VIC3409 & New Year & & Song & 2108

The 1984 Canoe Marathon participants were provided by a team of 30 WCCB operators. Members of the team were from Victoria, South Australia and New South Wales. There were also 2 portables but most operators were the regulars.

The annual canoe marathon was held on the 7th December and finished at 5:30 PM on the 8th December at Lake Yarrunga. The event was a great success and the participants were very happy.

Everyone has a most enjoyable time as well as performing a most necessary function. The safety net provided by WCCB makes a large contribution to the safe running of the Canoe Marathon.

All checkpoints are provided with 240 communications and many of the safety rules and some key messages are also provided with video communications.

Services and staff are also the principal operating frequency as being 1 500 Mhz and 10 5 Mhz 718.



Paul VIC001, 1. Lisa VIC189, 2. Gillie Susan Best at Moko Lake. Checkpoint A. 3. David VIC002 and Bruce VIC002. 4. Kenda at the start of the race. Yarrunga. 5. Alex VIC001 and Robert VIC002. 6. Bruce VIC002. 7. Wayne of the Gillie Susan Best. Ken Williams, who is a pilot. It was here that the Gillie Susan Best was. 8. Ron VIC002. 9. A welcome break with campers between Berrin and Eureka. 10. A checkpoint where the Gillie Susan Best was. 11. Bruce VIC002 and Steven Minkler.

# VER CANOE MARATHON



poore Street, Box #11 South Vic, 3128

ications were provided by a team of 30  
pri came from Victoria, South Australia  
lot of old faces but most important were

at Yarrowonga on the 27th December  
December A New Year Eve Celebration  
ouncement of the results.

time as well as performing a most  
provided by WICEN makes a large  
Canoe Marathon

radio communications and many of the  
channel are also provided with radio

ops. operating frequencies being 3 600



Photographs by Gil Sones VK3ALR



1. Paul VK3DIP. 2. Les VK3BW. 3. Gilflite Sweep Boat at Moira  
Lakes — Checkpoint A. 4. David VK3YWZ and Bruce VK3BJZ. 5.  
Aerials at the start of the race, Yarrowonga. 6. Alex VK3CCT  
and Robert VK3AVJ. 7. Bruce VK3BJZ. 8. Skipper of the Gilflite Sweep  
Boat, Ken Williams, talks to officials. It was from this boat that Gil  
viewed the race. 9. Ron VK2EFJ. 10. A welcome break with  
campers between Barmah and Echuca. 11. Wally's checkpoint  
where HF gets into the PA system. 12. Bruce VK3BJZ and Steven  
VK3BHC.





# HOW'S DX

Ken McLachlan, VK3AH  
Box 39 Mooroo, Vic 3138

QSLing to Short Wave Listeners is an important part of our hobby. It is courteous for an operator to QSL accurately and promptly on receipt of a valid SWL card that has been logged as a legitimate report.

What is a legitimate report that one could expect to receive from an SWL? In speaking as an amateur and a QSL Manager expect an accurate date and time group to be given to the station the card is being requested from; the station that the operator was in contact with, the reports exchanged and if possible some of the "dialogue" of the QSO.

My conscience would not allow me to generate a reply without the above as a minimum. The reasons being that the sterner requesting the card in my mind has to have genuinely heard the full contact and it is therefore then a valid report. This alleviates the problems associated with some SWLers of when they receive a card, they pass the info onto their mates, friends, acquaintances and sundry acquaintances of acquaintances. Within months the Bureau cards arrive and one finds that you have a multitude of cards to send out to people for the one contact who are building up the score on the "mate" system.

I know that these remarks are going to generate a "storm", but one, it is felt, has to be logical in such a situation.

## VOLUNTEER REQUIRED

In the July magazine this year I will have completed four years of writing this column. Up to the present I have enjoyed, and it is hoped to until the end of that period, writing the notes. The generation of the notes has been at times fun, frustration, the occasional scoop, magnificent co-operation from many participating members, innumerable letters with information, some seek QSL data, many of praise from readers who have gained a new one or have got a much wanted card by the info that has been printed. On the other side of the coin one could count the letters received from the disgruntled on one hand.

Not to be over-coked is the valuable information that has been gained from read ng newsletters and magazines, receiving telegrams, telexes and the occasional international phone call or a call whilst on the band.

Th a prelude adds up to the fact that I would like to see a fresh approach to the column in the August issue and that means a new DX Ed for who is willing to generate, in typewritten or neatly written form, the information on that the reader requires, ready for typesetting by the dead eyes each month.

I appeal for anyone interested to contact me at the above address for further details or contact the Editor, Bill VK3ABP, via the Executive Office.

## ZAIRE

Johannes 9Q5JE is still active on 10 and 15 metres and expects to go QRT in April this year. QSL to the Club Station OKOH? either direct or via the Bureau.

## BAO TOME

Dias F57AB/S9 was by a accounts duty authorized and he is unlikely to appear again. This operator was from a Brazilian Naval vessel and he operated from the island of Principe. By all accounts another vessel will visit the area within the next year and it is trusted that an amateur oriented ship's Radio Officer can be persuaded to take a dry ashore and obtain a licence.

The S9 and PY authorities have an understanding on reciprocal licensing, I, like many others, would appreciate knowing the secret! It is a case of observe, wait and trust that it is acceptable!

## RYHIA

Two more YLs licensed: SU18R Rehab and SU15R Sally both daughters of SU3AM. Others are SU1HK Hosi and SU1IA Ibrim. Congratulations to the new-

## WARC BANDS

The FCC, the governing authority on licensing in the United States has released the entire 10MHz WARC allocation to American amateurs. The 18 and 24 MHz bands will not be released before 1989 at the earliest!

## ETHIOPIA

The stations ET3PG and ET3PS are not at present good for DXCC. The QSL Manager could be Franz OJ92B and if he is handling the cards there is a good chance that these calls will receive the "nod" as being acceptable.

Franz is well known and is a stickler for doing the right "thing" by all and he could extract the necessary documentation for forwarding to Don Search at the ARRL DXCC Desk.

It is possible the operators are using the Police Radio system and it can be appreciated that the hobby would have a very low priority in that country according to all the media reports.

## UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

A61AA has been quite QRV from this area using a commercial log periodic antenna system. All QSLs go to ever "Mr Reliable" Roger G3LOP. Contrary to rumours, Roger has a translation of the licence and other documentation which is being forwarded to the ARRL.

## AUGUST

In a letter from the Botswana Amateur Radio Society (BARS) dated 15/11/1984 to DX Editors is reprinted in full for all operators' information as herunder:

**"SUBJECT: ZS6BX/A22 or ZS6DM/A22 ILLEGAL OPERATIONS."**

"The Botswana Amateur Radio Society, which I like to bring to your attention, Mr. Mordred Jovanovic, ZS6BX/A22 or ZS6DM/A22 who was illegally practicing a DX-Expedition Operation within the borders of the Republic of Botswana on October 27, 1984.

"The Botswana Telecommunications Corporation, along with the Ministry of Public Works and Communications REVOKED Mr. Jovanovic's Temporary Botswana Amateur Radio Licence as of the 27th September 1984.

"The Botswana Amateur Radio Society, strongly urge the American Radio Relay League to withdraw Mr. Jovanovic's calls ZS6BX/A22 or ZS6DM/A22 from the DXCC list of stations.

Signed A22ME Secretary"

Quite harsh words one would say but the Botswana Telecommunication Commission were more explicit in their letter of cancellation as the following extracts show:

"I would like to make one thing quite clear to you, and that is the destruction that you have caused to the Botswana Amateur Association and the Government of Botswana to the world is irreparable.

"My office cannot tolerate or comprehend why you chose to brand our nation so badly moreover the hospitality of the Sethe-Phikwe Radio Association that hosted you on their loan.

"Please be aware that your temporary licence operation privileges are revoked as of the 27th September 1984 for ever. Yours faithfully, Signed J. M. B. Skeete."

One must admit that these strong words supporting the positive action removed the "man" from the bands but I really would like to know what he said or did to incur their wrath. Does any reader know the facts?

## PIRATES AGAIN

Edmund who is in charge of HV2VO would like it known that he is being impersonated. In other words some Italian station or stations are using HV2VO on CW. Brother Edmund does not use this mode and if he has a visitor who desires to use CW, he announces the call on SSB at the same period. Any VK been caught yet?



Father Edmund operator at HV2VO pictured with Jan K6HHD co-editor of Jan and Jay O'Brien's QSL Manager List.

Photo courtesy of QZ DX

## ANOTHER WORD ON PIRATES

There have been several pirates "active" from Cape Verde over the last decade since the country was granted independence. Only two licensed amateurs are acceptable, those being Julio D44BC and Angelo D44BS who are duly licensed with the authorities in the Republic and all cards should be sent direct as there is no QSL Bureau and neither of the gentlemen have Managers.

## KERGUELEN ISLAND

A ale letter has been received from Rousselet Michel to say that FT8XB will be operational from Kerguelen this year. The letter is as follows:

"I'm a French amateur and will be making an expedition to Kerguelen Island in the South Indian Sea during 1985. My call is a new prefix for DXCC: FT8XB and I will be QRV all HF bands 20m, 40m, 20m, 15m, 10m, with a DX frequency of 14 190 MHz  $\pm$  5 kHz. Equipment will be a FT 757 QX + linear + a 3 element 20m beam and dipoles on all bands. I'm also QRV on OSCAR 10 with 60W with a 21 element yagi and EME (Moon Bounce) on 144 MHz with a 4 x 20 element antenna 2 kW (beginning in April).

PSE QSL ONLY direct with 3IRC's to FT8XB PO Box 63 9501 ARGENTEUILL Cedex FRANCE, Europe.

## CLIPPERTON 1985

The C cliperton 1985 DXpedition due to leave San Diego on the 27th March returning on the 18th April. Ravilla G4GDX X4F may be activated for twenty four hours on the outward and return voyages.

It is hoped that the very dedicated operators who lost some \$US14 000 over the vast venture, and this didn't include air fares, make it this time and propagation is very kind to them. It is anticipated that this trip could cost the vinity of \$60 000 a year. Quite a sizable expenditure considering conditions of late.

## ETIMW

A direction has been issued by the ARRL Board of Directors to the Plans and Programmes Committee to study what existing and/or new DXCC awards, if any, should apply to the 24 MHz band and what considerations should apply to such awards.

## VANUATU

New regulations permit the YJ0 prefix to be also-

cated to non-resident or short term resident bonafide amateurs. Long term residents, including expatriates on long term employment, will continue to be allocated two letter suffixes with the YJ8 prefix. Any YMM calls will only be legitimate for use within Vanuatu territorial waters.

## FAMOUS FACES AT VISALIA 1984



Bill W5VZZ (L) chats with Mario 10MGM.

Mario 10MGM, an Attorney at Law in his home country, is widely known for his dedication in gaining DXCC status for the Knights of Malta amateur station 1AOKM, and the ensuing efforts of keeping it activated whilst also being its main QSL Manager.



The "terrible trio" T19CC, T19CF and T19JVA.



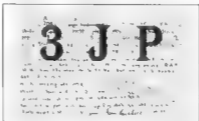
Chito DU1CK.



WB6DXU and Gopal VU2GDG.

## CARDS OF YESTERYEAR

Nostalgia again! Some more cards that confirm QSOs of over half a century ago. The cards have been supplied by Arthur VK2JM.



Photographs courtesy of QKZ DX

## QSL MANAGERS

Mark WA6OTU has advised that he is QSL Manager for 9K2DX, 8P9CW, 8P6J, KV4FZ 1983 CQWW CW only, N8TJ/T12, N8TJ/EAS, EA6KF 1984 CQWW CW only and his new QTH is 789 Brookside Lane, Sierra Madre, California 91024 USA.

Bill MNX has written a note and included the stations he acts as Manager for. These include all of Merthe Henderson's DXpeditions which include WN4FVU/SX, 3D6, A22, T18AC, 3C0AC and the two stations FH7ZL/T and ZL4L/R/A.

## NOT RECOGNIZABLE

A note from an amateur in Poland advises that IRCs are no longer available in that country also that foreign currency is impossible to obtain. It looks like a 100 percent Bureau mailing for all cards from this country in the future!

## LARGE ENVELOPE PLEASE

Denise VK0DYL's QSL card is 160 by 100 mm and will not fit in an Australia Post preferred size envelope. For those amateurs and SWLs requiring a direct card please send a self addressed envelope to suit and adequate postage. Thankyou.

## CARD OF INTEREST

A special card of interest has been submitted by Stephen VK2PS. Stephen held the SWL allocation of YR757 during the years of 1958-1959 and the card reproduced was his first encounter with the VK/ZL contest. The reverse side of the card notes "THE CONTEST COMMITTEE thank you for your co-operation in making the 1958 VK-ZL the "Contest of



Contests" — WG Ryan VK2TI, Contest Manager VK2RA, VK2HP, VK2YC, VK2PX, Committee. Stephen topped the section in YR (now VO) that year of the "Austral's 150th Anniversary Celebrations".

Stephen is now the VK2 Federal Councilor who will assist in celebrating the 75th Anniversary of the WIA on the other side of the world as a member. Congratulations Stephen for your initial achievement and persistence over the years with the hobby.

## BITS AND PIECES

The QSLs for CE0AA did not come as a Christmas present as predicted as they were to be held until the festive season mail rush was over so they would not be lost! \*\*\* UA90Q/YA was heard in Europe. He claimed to be near the Soviet/Afghan border? \*\*\*\*\* Jukka OH2BJL made many QSOs as TS2JL before going QRT late last year. \*\*\* Malta was well represented on the bands when 9H3DH (DF2Z) 9H3DI (DL1RK), 9H3DJ (DL1ZQ) and 9H3DK (DF4ZL) made an CW onslaught late last year. All QSLs to DF2Z \*\*\*\*\* Alain 5B8AL has been very active on CW and SSB. \*\*\* Do not discard (whichever you do sacrifice) your 4U1VIC card, it may yet come good. \*\*\* The Prize of Island debate still drags on but I would also file those cards in a safe place to keep the cobwebs off them. \*\*\* Nice to hear 1AOKM on as a Christmas present for those requiring it. \*\*\* Gerry 5X5GK has at it not untangled his problems which have been generated within and between Ugandan Government Departments. \*\*\* HL1DX is sponsored by YSDX a new DX club in El Salvador. \*\*\* Father Dave CE0AE still plugging away at 10 metres and having a little success. \*\*\* Marian Island Z32H should be activated by a permanent operator this year. \*\*\* More BY stations to be activated soon. \*\*\* Don't overlook a 3Y Bouvet operation of unknown duration at any time in the next few weeks. \*\*\* GB4DIS/MM is a group of Welsh expeditioners aboard the RRS D. recovery whilst in Antarctic waters. \*\*\* Some VK0 B mites operate on heard. N VK and ZL. \*\*\* The call ZLXOECF is being used by a Brazilian expedition to the South Pole. \*\*\* 6L1FL is the call of a Japanese scientific expedition in Antarctic waters. The operator is JR1FVH who is also responsible for the cards. \*\*\* Remember Fang who operated WX8BP more than a decade ago? He has just passed this science test the first to be held in NV in October last year and should be active again soon. Masay JH1ARJ, still has the logs for that operation if anyone still requires a card. \*\*\* "Project Bizzard" station AX0PB will be returning home early next month and preparing for the next voyage scheduled for November. Neil VK6NE, the group's QSL Manager, requests no direct cards until he receives the logs in April this year. \*\*\* 3Y0AA (whereabouts unknown) has been heard but the licenses JF1IST and JR1HL at the time of writing were still in JA with transportation worries! Their other worry is how to land even if conditions are ideal. \*\*\* The Japan Radio Ladies Society (JRLS) will make their first DXpedition this year. The venue is the Maldives and they hope to be operational on CW and SSB the 12th and 17th of this month.

## OOPS! AN ERROR

Inadvertently the QSL information for CY8R was given in the November magazine as PO Box 88, Moscow. This is definitely a NO NO and it should have read PO Box 343, DK-3800 Torshavn, Faroe Islands or preferably now to Ray at his home call of W01M. Apologies to all those that were inconvenienced.



# MURPHY'S LAWS



As someone once said "Murphy's laws and electronics were so obviously made for each other!" For the benefit of those who have heard of Murphy but not seen his work before, here it is, kindly submitted by Russell Lemke VK3ZQB, 22 Villiers Street, Port Fairy, Vic 3284). The original source is lost in history.

## GENERAL

- [1] In any field of scientific endeavour, anything that can go wrong, will.
- [2] If the possibility exists of several things going wrong, the one that will go wrong is the one that will cause the most damage.
- [3] If nothing can go wrong, something will.
- [4] Left to themselves, things always go from bad to worse.
- [5] Nature always sides with the hidden flaw.
- [6] Given the most inappropriate time for something to go wrong, that's when it will occur.
- [7] Mother nature is a wench.
- [8] If everything is going well, you have obviously overlooked something.
- [9] Never make anything simple and efficient when a way can be found to make it complex and wonderful.
- [10] If it doesn't fit use a bigger hammer.
- [11] In an instrument or device characterized by a number of plus-or-minus errors, the total error will be the sum of all the errors adding in the same direction.
- [12] In any given calculation, the fault will never be placed if more than one person is involved.
- [13] All warranty and guarantee clauses become void upon payment of final invoice.

## DESIGN

- [1] In any given price estimate, the cost of equipment will exceed estimated expenditure by a factor of three.
- [2] Dimensions will always be pressed in the least usable terms. For example, velocity will be expressed in furlongs-per-minute.
- [3] If the breadbox tin model functions perfectly, the finished product will not percolate.
- [4] In a mathematical calculation, any error that can creep in, will, it will be in the direction that will cause the most damage to the calculation.
- [5] In any given computation the figure that is most obviously correct will be the source of the error.
- [6] The probability of a dimension or value being omitted from a drawing is directly proportional to its importance.
- [7] In applications, Murphy's law supercedes Chm's.

## ASSEMBLY

- [1] If a product requires  $n$  components, there will be  $n-1$  components available.
- [2] Interchangeable components won't.
- [3] Components that must not and can not be assembled improperly will be.
- [4] The most delicate components will be dropped.
- [5] The construction and operation manual will be discarded with the packing material. The garbage truck will have picked it up five minutes before the mad dash to the rubbish can.
- [6] The necessity of making a major design change increases as the assembly and wiring of the unit approach completion.
- [7] A dropped tool will land where it can do the most damage (also known as the law of selective gravitation).
- [8] A component selected at random from a group having 99% reliability will be a member of the 1% group.
- [9] Tolerances will accumulate unidirectionally toward maximum difficulty of assembly.
- [10] The availability of a component is inversely proportional to the need for that component.
- [11] If a particular resistance is needed, that value will not be available. Furthermore, it cannot be developed with any series or parallel combination.
- [12] After an instrument has been assembled, extra components will be found on the bench.

## WIRING

- [1] Any wire cut to length will be too short.
- [2] Meters will not be connected across the power source, voltmeters in series with it.
- [3] The probability of an error in a schematic diagram is directly proportional to the trouble it can cause.

## TESTING

- [1] Identical units tested under identical conditions will not be identical on the final test after being tuned under any conditions.
- [2] A self starting oscillator won't.

- [3] A crystal oscillator will oscillate at the wrong frequency — if it oscillates.
- [4] A P-N-P transistor will be found to be N-P-N.
- [5] A too safe circuit will destroy others.

## OPERATION

- [1] If it cannot fail it will.
- [2] A circuit protected by a fast acting fuse will protect the fuse by blowing itself.
- [3] Probability of failure of a component is inversely proportional to the ease of repair or replacement.

## TROUBLE SHOOTING

- [1] After the 24th cabinet to chassis screw has been removed to replace the under chassis fuse, it will be observed that the line cord plug has become disengaged from the AC receptacle.
- [2] After the 24th cabinet to chassis screw has been assembled, the driver tube will be found under the schematic on the bench.
- [3] The bleeder resistor will quit discharging the filter capacitors, as the operator reaches into the power enclosure.

## PROGRAMMING (PECK'S PROGRAMMING POSTULATES — WITH ADDENDA BY GLASSER);

- [1] In any programme, any error that can creep in eventually will.
- [2] Not until the programme has been in production for at least six months will the most harmful error be discovered.
- [3] Any constants, limits, or timing formulas that appear in the computer manufacturer's literature should be treated as variables.
- [4] The most vital parameter in any sub-routine stands the greatest chance of being left out of the coding sequence.
- [5] If only one computer can be secured for a piece of hardware, the compilation times will be exorbitant.
- [6] If a test installation functions perfectly, all subsequent systems will malfunction.
- [7] Job control cards that cannot be arranged in improper order will be.
- [8] Interchangeable tapes won't.
- [9] If more than one person has programmed a malfunctioning routine, no one is at fault.
- [10] If an input editor has been designed to reject all bad input, an ingenious idiot will discover a method to get bad data past it.
- [11] Duplicated object decks when kept in identical fashion will not give identical results at remote sites.
- [12] Manufacturer's hardware and software support ceases with payment for the computer.
- [13] At least one critical tape will be lost, misplaced, destroyed or written over.
- [14] What goes up must come down — and can be expected to do so in the middle of your job.

## FINAGLE'S LAW

- [1] No matter what result is anticipated, there is always someone willing to take it.
- [2] No matter what the result, there is always someone eager to misinterpret it.
- [3] No matter what happens, there is always someone who believes it happened according to his pet theory.

## FINAGLE'S CREED

Science is truth, don't be misled by facts.

## ALLEN'S AXIOM

When all else fails, read the directions.

## GUNNERSEN'S LAW

The probability of a given event occurring is inversely proportional to its desirability.

## GLASSER'S COROLLARY

If of the 7 hours you spend at work, 6 hours 55 minutes are spent working at your desk, and the rest of the time you chat with your cubicle-mate, the time at which your supervisor will walk in and ask what you're doing can be determined to within 5 minutes.

## SOME VITAL THINGS TO REMEMBER WHEN DOING LAB WORK

- [1] When you don't know what you are doing, do it neatly.

- [2] Experiments must be reproducible. They should fail the same way each time.
- [3] First draw your curves, then plot the data.
- [4] Experience is directly proportional to equipment ruined.
- [5] A record of data is essential, it shows that you were working.
- [6] To study a subject best, understand it before you start.
- [7] If you can't get the answer in the usual manner, start at the answer and derive the question.
- [8] To do a lab job really well, have your report done well in advance.
- [9] If it doesn't work, start at both ends and try and find a common middle.
- [10] In case of doubt, try and make it convincing.
- [11] Do not believe in miracles, rely on them.
- [12] Team work is essential, it allows you to blame someone else.

## FURTHER HINTS ON WRITE-UPS

- [1] In any collection of data, the figures that most closely confirm the theory are wrong.
- [2] No one you ask will see the mistakes either.
- [3] Everybody who stops by with unsought advice will see them immediately.
- [4] If an experiment works you must be using the wrong equipment.
- [5] An experiment may be considered successful if no more than half the data must be discarded to agree with the theory.
- [6] No experiment is ever a complete failure. It can always serve as a bad example.





# LISTENING AROUND

Joe Baker, VK2BJX  
Box 2121 M. dura, Vic 3500

During my time at Pine Creek, when the Northern Territory was still being raided by Japanese Zeros, there occurred two incidents which have left a life-long impression on me. Both incidents occurred in the one week but at this distance of time, I'm unsure of the chronology, or the order in which they occurred. The two incidents concern, I suppose, pilots that were in trouble and a head-on collision of military vehicles at Pine Creek in which one of our officers, and an RAAF truck driver were killed.

Let's take the story of the "Spitties" first. At about this time, there were a number of English Spitfire pilots flying aircraft in the Northern Territory. This particular day a Sunday morning, we heard the ominous drone of an aircraft approaching the Pine Creek airstrip at the back of our Signal Office. It was the normal custom of an army air plane (which was the way we dispatched and sent letters home) to land here about 11 am on week-days but never on Sunday, so we realised that the visitor was not the regular mail plane. Looking up at the circling aircraft, it was obvious that I was in trouble, so as I headed for the landing strip, a number of signs took off for the strip also. We ran fast and got there just as it touched down. When the plane came to a stop, a very frightened fighter pilot emerged from its cockpit and asked who we were. He was as white as a sheet, with good reason.

From his story, it appeared that a short time earlier he and a mate in another Spitfire had passed over Pine Creek on the way to Gorge (near Katherine) where they were taking the two aircraft for some sort of overhaul. As they passed over the Ferguson River, a Crip told the other plane appeared to be in trouble as its engine was spluttering, and he quickly decided to bail out. Our man tried to fix the problem by radio but received no answer, he then had the awesome spectacle of seeing his mate landing in the flames of his crashed plane. To add to the strife, just as our pilot was returning to Pine his own engine started to cut out. He asked us could we get a message off to his base left them know what had happened, and to send a part for his aircraft.

We lost no time in getting the message off, and in arranging for the replacement part to be sent, which arrived by train the following day. We also arranged for the RAAF at Pine Creek to give the English pilot overnight accommodation.

The following day, we signs followed the pilot down to the strip where he fitted the replacement part. He thanked us for our assistance, and although still nervous because of the happenings of the previous day, said he'd attempt a take off but, just to make sure

that all was OK, would fly over our strip several times before going on his way. Reassured that all was now OK with his Spitfire, the last we saw of him was disappearing into the clouds.

The second incident occurred a few days later about 7 pm just as I had started the night shift in front of the switchboard. Because there was an open air picture-show at Pine that night, I thought that I would have a quiet night, and settled down to read some books. It had been the custom of any signs attending the open air pictures to take the portable telephone to the site, in case anyone at the show was wanted. But this time the portable telephone was out of order.

Somewhere about 8 or 9 pm, my reverie in front of the board was shattered when the shutter connected with McDonnell Strip dropped, and a very excited voice cried out "Accident — accident — get the army and RAAF ambulances!" and then hung up. I tried to call McDonnell Strip back but there was no answer. Suddenly I realised that army and RAAF personnel would be at the open air picture — and the portable phone was out of order. What to do? Not realising at that time that Pine Creek's sole civilian Constable was involved in the accident, I tried to raise the Pine Creek Police station, because it was near the site of the open air picture show. Instead of the Constable answering I was greeted by the voice of one of our army linesmen who happened to be up a telephone pole working on the line. When I told him that I wanted an urgent message sent to the picture show site immediately, the linesman said that he himself, would deliver it.

From my location in front of the switchboard I could hear the sound of the picture show. Suddenly the sound was interrupted, and an unknown voice summoned Army and RAAF ambulance crews to McDonnell Strip as soon as possible. About 9 or 10 pm when the show ended and the picture gowns returned to their units, I began getting a series of calls, asking if I had any further news as to what had happened at McDonnell Strip. Everyone was still thinking in terms of the Spitfire incident. But I was still unable to raise them.

A couple of hours later, a military vehicle drew up outside the signal office and out stopped the police Constable covered in blood. "Captain Pickett (area officer of Pine Creek) and an RAAF truck driver are dead. Please Joe, listen in on all calls to Katherine, and if anyone mentions me, cut them off will you?" I asked him for further details and it appears the policeman, and Captain Pickett were returning from a Troop concert party, when they rounded a bend and crashed head-on into the RAAF vehicle. Johnno, the policeman, said that his wife was in hospital at

Katherine having a baby and that's why he didn't want her to know about what had happened. I offered her a cup of tea but he declined saying that they would have to drive through the night (no street lights up there) to take the two babies to Katherine.

When he left our signal office, I asked permission of our corporal to phone Katherine hospital alerting them to the arrival of Constable Johnstone and the deceased as Constable Johnstone would need medical attention himself. Permission for me to make the call was REFUSED, but after our corporal was out of sight, I took it upon myself to defy his order. The matron at the hospital thanked me very much for alerting them, assured me that she personally would ensure that Constable Johnstone's wife was not told that her husband was injured and on the way to the hospital.

A few days later, Constable Johnstone was back in Pine Creek and none the worse for the incident despite some superficial injuries.

In due course, the baby was born, and according to what I later heard in its own right it became famous as the first baby born to a civilian in the Northern Territory since the bombing of Darwin. Because of the war, war correspondents were everywhere and it appears that a BBC correspondent in the Northern Territory got wind of the birth, and it was announced by the BBC in London.

I was very pleased to make contact on a.r. on 80 recently with M. Ke VK3PID, of the Beach, N. the Dandenongs. Mike had not had a call for very long and when I first heard him I was using an ex World War Two Type 122 set on AM. I was at first a bit on the sideband, but could hear his AM signal, but eventually I found it best when I switched to AM for his signal and came back on sideband. He said that although 40 years old the 122 was in what currency dealers would call "mint condition." Mention of the 122 brought back my own memories of when I saw one of these first while at the Marconi School of Wireless for army personnel then being conducted in a building above Broadway Motors in Sydney. The sets we saw there were also in mint condition and were there for show only while instructors tried to explain how they worked. How were we supposed to know all about these sets while being forbidden to use them is one of the mysteries of World War Two. Anyway, relying on my memory of this set with nearly half a century having passed since I saw one, according to Mike, my description of the set, was correct in every detail, even to the color-coding system of the rocknuts on the two dials — all of which goes to show that my memory is not too bad even after all the things that have happened to me over these past years. **AK**



## QSP

### PRIME MINISTER IS AN AMATEUR

Rajiv Gandhi VU2RG became Prime Minister of India in the evening of 31st October 1984.

Rajiv passed the 1st Grade amateur examination in 1974 and was aotted the call sign VU2RG on the 1st January 1975. Since that time he has remained active generally on 21/26 MHz but over the past two years, has been active on 144 146 MHz also.

During and after school days Rajiv's interests were aviation and electronics. He became a keen home-brewer in electronics after witnessing amateur radio in action at the home of his uncle. Within three months of obtaining his call sign he made his first homebrew HF CW/SSB transceiver and a two element quad antenna which he used until 1980 making many contacts.

From the time Rajiv became a Member of Parliament in June 1981 he has constantly been working for progressive developments in aviation and electronics, including amateur radio, in India. Due to his constant efforts computer training is available in Indian schools and several relaxation schemes have been given to the electronic trade/industry which benefit the masses.

In amateur activity Rajiv has taken up the cause of amateurs individually and collectively and organised fast amateur participation to maintain communications during a cyclone/flood on the west coast of India at a time when all known channels of civil communications had failed. He also persuaded the Government of India to consider a request from the Amateur Radio Society of India to allow custom duty free import of amateur equipment. Such facilities will be available to Indian amateurs until 31st March 1985.

In 1975 Rajiv's XYL Sonia passed the 1st Grade amateur examination and was allotted the call sign VU2SON. She is also active on 21, 28 and 144-146 MHz.

During early 1985 it is hoped their son Rahul (14)

and daughter Priyanka (12) will have call signs and be on the air.

Rajiv is a very avid reader of amateur radio literature and journals and is a ways endeavouring to keep abreast of the latest developments and modern techniques. In July 1984 he was granted permission to install a close repeater on 144 146 MHz with the call sign VU2RRG. The equipment for this repeater is still awaiting from abroad but when installed it will be the first amateur repeater station in India.

From material submitted by Amar Banerjee VU2G2 **AK**

### WANTED!

A letter has been received from Leopold Giesel with a request for an Australian penfriend.

One of Leopold's hobbies is collecting postage stamps.

Anyone interested should write to Leopold at DDR 9472 Schneeburg, Chuhlberggasse 11.

■



# POUNDING BRASS

Marshall Emm, VK5FN  
GPO Box 389, Adelaide SA 5001

## SIGNAL REPORT AMPLIFICATION

Last month we talked about Signal Reporting in terms of the basic Readability/Strength/Tone report. Sometimes there are factors which need to be reported, but simply cannot be considered as matters of readability, strength or tone.

(By the way, if this sounds familiar it is largely a reprint of a column which appeared about two years ago. It is being repeated for the benefit of newcomers who keep asking me to write about basic CW operations. The great advantage of a word-processor is that chunks of earlier columns can be inserted wherever desired, in the midst of new material. This time, however, the entire column has come across virtually unaltered, so I thought I should explain why it might seem familiar.)

Even when an extremely strong (S9) signal is perfectly readable (R5) it can still have technical attributes which may (or should) be of interest to the other operator. There are a number of one-letter signal report amplifications for this purpose, advised in standard format. They don't take up much space, but convey a lot of information. Typical reports might be S9/RX S9/C or S7/QRN3. The amplification symbols which should be at every op's fingertips are described below.

X: Fortunately, most signals could be reported as S9/RX, for their tone is pure and their frequency is stable. If received signals do not vary in pitch, meaning there is no variation in transmitting frequency, then X can be used to indicate that the signal is as stable as a crystal — (Xtal) controlled one.

C: The symbol C represents chirp, and is used to describe the sound of a signal in which each character element (dit or dah) changes in pitch in a repetitive fashion. If you hear a CQ which sounds like "cheow-chi-cheow-chi, cheow-cheow-chi-cheow," you are hearing "chirp." The problem is usually caused by an unstable VFO or oscillator which gets drawn off frequency each time it comes under load. Most commercial gear is chirp-free, but you can often hear

chirpy signals coming from the USSR, where a lot of gear is home-brewed by members of the Ham Group Collective of the Lenin Institute of Tractor Repair and Plumbing Radio Sport Club. A stable oscillator with adequate buffering between it and the keyed stage should solve the problem, but is not always possible, particularly in QRP work. When you hear it — report it. The other op may not be aware of it and it may be something he can fix easily if someone tells him it's there.

D: Sometimes a signal will drift in frequency (the pitch gradually rises or falls), in which case the symbol D is used. This is often a problem where a VFO or oscillator is subject to temperature changes such as the rig heating up as a transmission progresses. I once heard an op in a contest who sounded like a sports-car going up a steep hill. Each time he transmitted he started zero-beat, then took off for the wild blue yonder, sometimes dropping down a bit between words before taking off again. Most drift is more gentle, and of course you should be sure it is not your receiver which is drifting before you send D. Experience is the best teacher in this regard, but as a general rule, it is probably best to ignore a small amount of drift, especially if you only notice it five minutes into the QSO.

K: Key clicks (K) can be a real problem because they are spurious transmissions which may appear quite some distance from the QSO frequency. They are a clicking, static-y noise which occurs in time with someone's sending. They often result from over-driving the transmitter, so it is a good practice to refrain from running flat-out. Just backing off a little bit from full power can make the world of difference.

Interference, in contrast with technical faults, can be either man-made or natural (QRN or QRN), respectively. The basic principle in reporting QRN/QRN is that if it is causing no problems in copying, don't report it. Just because you can hear it doesn't mean it is causing interference, and you should think in terms

of readability. A report of S9 QRN, for example, means "your signal is perfectly readable with no difficulty and the difficulty is caused by man-made interference (I)."

The main reason for reporting QRN or QRN is so the other station can adjust his sending to suit. Accordingly, the QRN or QRN should be followed by a number from 1 to 5, representing the degree of interference. For example, if you send a report S7 QRN 3, the other operator knows you have noisy conditions and will (theoretically) slow down and/or repeat key words. For that matter, there is nothing to stop you from sending "RST 37.9 QRN 3? RST 37.9 QRN 3 PSE QRS 10 ES QSZ 2 QSZ 2" — which translates as "your readability is 3, your strength 7, and your tone 8, with man-made interference causing significant but not overwhelming problems. Please slow down to 10 WPM and send everything twice." Your chances of copy ng his next transmission are a lot better than if you had sent "RST 37.9 QRN."

If the strength report is high, but the readability is less than 5, some amplification really would be given.

One last aspect of reporting deserves comment, and that is the tendency for award and certificate managers to demand minimum reports. To my mind this is about as silly as you can get, especially when some lid keeps you from qualifying for something by giving you a S9/R5 report. I personally do not chase paper at least not much, but I would have to rule out anything requiring minimum reports. After all the purpose of it all is communications, and there have been many occasions where a S7/R5 report has meant more to me than others QSO's where I was "given S9/R5 PLUS 40 dB. If you have exchanged calls, reports, and names you have certainly communicated and there is much more virtue in having done it under difficult conditions. What do you think?

Keep communicating ES CUL

AR

# AMATEUR RADIO MAGAZINE AWARDS



Tony VK3QQ



Reg VK2ELG



Rob VK5RG.

The awards for 1984, which are selected by the Publications Committee are as follows:

The Higginbotham Award for service to amateur radio was awarded to Tony Tregate VK3QQ for his dedication to the subject of EMC. The Alan Shawsmith Journalism Award was awarded to Reg Glanville VK2ELG for his excellent article "Clandestine SW Long."

Technical Award — which is awarded for the best technical article published in Amateur Radio went to Rob Gurr VK5RG for Rob's Wire Antennas article.

Congratulations and best wishes to all three winners.

AR

Further to . . .



A recent photograph of Roy Jonasson VK4NE who was featured in Thumbnail Sketches page 4, January AR.

Photo courtesy Alan Shawsmith VK4SS



# EDUCATION NOTES

Brenda Edmonds, VK3KT  
FEDERAL EDUCATION OFFICER  
56 Baden Powell Drive Frankston Vic 3199

I have been asked at times for advice about organising and running classes.

There are no set rules or procedures, so I can only offer some ideas from my own experience and comments collected from other instructors or students.

There are so many variations between classes — even required numbers and backgrounds of students time available, physical location and facilities, and lecturers available — that each class is different, but there are a few considerations that apply to all.

## FIRSTLY — THE COURSE TO USE

Stuck to the published syllabus, but be aware that there is a tendency to a change of emphasis as technology develops. When modifications to the syllabus are made, they will be publicised.

## THE CLASS

From our experience the one factor most responsible for success of a class is the enthusiasm and dedication of the students themselves. If they are aware that the two or three hours of lectures each week must be backed up with several hours of homework, and are prepared to spend this time on it, their chances of success will be good, and the class will be stimulating and rewarding for all concerned.

Numbers may be limited by the facilities available or by lack of publicity. Notices placed in local shop windows frequently collect new students. There is no minimum number, but more than about 30 is getting too big even in standard classroom conditions. My personal preference is for about 12-20, but remember

that there may be a drop-out rate of 10-30 percent of starters. A small group ensures that members are able to ask questions or request repetition without feeling that they are wasting everyone's time.

## LOCATION AND FACILITIES

These depend on what is available and the class size. Three or four students can be seated around one table with the instructor — but unless the instructor can write upside down, a better arrangement is to have a lecture table situation, with the assistance of some sort of chalk board or overhead projector. Inexperienced lecturers may need to practise writing so that it can be read from some metres distance.

The instructor may be covering the whole course or just one topic, depending on the people available and their competence/confidence. Ideally, the lecturer should be competent to deal with any likely questions from the class (and there are usually a few curly ones) but more importantly must be able to appreciate the difficulties and limitations of the students. Too often the 'expert' is unable to explain his specialities in the simple language needed by the newcomer (This complaint is by no means restricted to amateur radio.) The problem is compounded by the different levels at which students may be starting. It is worth spending some time sorting out the backgrounds of the students, and, if necessary, putting in a few extra sessions with those who need, for example, some maths revision.

## THE LENGTH OF THE COURSE

Can be varied to some extent. We have found that about eight months of two hours per week adequately

covers the Novice syllabus.

Do not try to cram too much into one session. The new science graduate will cope, but the middle aged truckdriver will become bogged down and lose interest. A break every hour is essential for both students and instructor — preferably with tea or coffee facilities to encourage movement and interaction.

## FINALLY, QUESTIONS AND EXAM TECHNIQUE

Most students will need practice in reading and answering multi-choice questions. This should begin early in the course — perhaps a few questions on the previous week's topic before starting the next. Questions can also be set for homework but think new questions tackled under exam conditions and against the clock are better practice. A full scale one hour exam on the work covered so far can be given two or three times during the course with a full scale trial exam at the end. In each case check the questions where most fail to occur and use this as the basis for revision sessions.

I would be interested to hear other people's ideas on classes, either by mail or on the Education Net (Thursday 1030 UTC near the top end of the Novice band on 80 metres or 1130 UTC at about 3.665 MHz).

Best wishes to all who are getting involved with classes for the first time this year and best of luck to those preparing for the February exams.

73 Brenda VK3KT  
AR



# ALARA

Australian Ladies Amateur Radio Association

Margaret Loft, VK3DML

28 Lawrence Street, Castlemeane, Vic 3450

once and asked for a volunteer in the Melbourne area. So many thanks Bron for the offer and we hope you enjoy your new job and welcome to the committee of ALARA.

Good to catch up with you at Echuca in December too Bron, always nice to say hello in person.

Thank you also to Marilyn for your time as State Representative — and hope this has eased the load somewhat. It is better to share the load around, all the more the merrier.

While I am saying thank you — a very special thank you to all associated with AR. It was a lovely surprise for me when I found the page of Mildura photos in December AR.

My little contribution is always well presented and the photos do add a lot of interest. Still have quite a few to be printed this year, so if you have one of some YL who hasn't appeared I'll use it then return to you if you wanted.

ALARA by now has stickers printed for use on QSL cards, stationery etc, these will be for sale. Price on application (until I can get them from Valde and they appear in AR) to Valde VK3DVT, PO Box 4, Brighton Vic 3186.

Also still available are charms, badges and teapots — all with ALARA logo depicted.

1985 is ALARA's tenth year and we are hoping to celebrate in some way. Possibly in each State a lunch or afternoon tea will be held. A pity our get-together in Mildura did not coincide with this year but we will be holding national get-togethers at intervals. A poll has been organised in the Newsletter and no results as yet.

Until next month 73/33/88.

Margaret VK3DML  
AR

## MAX LOVELESS MEMORIAL COLLECTION

This collection of valve era communications equipment was briefly outlined in the August 1984 AR.

Barry Ruseley, the collection co-ordinator has advised us that the collection is now definitely underway and has begun to get together some really fine examples of valve era equipment.

Hopefully as the collection becomes more organised and developed it will be possible to run some pictorial articles, which judging from the correspondence Barry has received arising out of the initial article would be of considerable interest to many YL members.

At the moment the collection is anxious to obtain "Ham Band" crystals in the 0.7F243 and/or RAAF "D" type holders. These ARE URGENTLY REQUIRED to enable some of the old gear to be reliably operated on air and if you have old "Ham Band" crystals or empty holders or any frequency crystals in older type holders that are outside ordinary amateur bands then they could be put to good use by the Loveless Collection.

We are also most anxious to get hold of some old type plug in coil formers with 4.5 or 6 p.n. bases, as marketed by Marquis, RSCJ, Jabes and probably others over the years.

Another item required is a "plate modulation transformer suitable for use in a small demonstration" AM transmitter of say 38-50 watts or thereabouts.

MOST IMPORTANT PLEASE — before you toss out your old junk valves, components, books, magazines etc give the Max Loveless Memorial people an opportunity to take it off your hands. Your assistance will help ensure that at least part of our communications heritage is preserved for posterity.

Should you feel able to assist us in this most worthwhile venture please contact VK7KAD by telephone in Hobart (002) 28 6351 BH or (002) 43 150 AH or perhaps write to GPO Box 215C, Hobart. Collection anywhere in Australia could be arranged.

This report, coming to you from a caravan park at Portland, George and I will be here for 2 weeks until mid January.

We are looking forward to some nice sunny calm weather to enjoy all the area has to offer.

The contest results will be in the next month's column sorry to say but we left home before the dead line. Up to date 40 logs have been received — more from OMs this time and it is very pleasing to have the response from the men folk. Thank you for taking the time to encourage the YLs and we do look forward to having you join in again next November, for No 5.

Some comments I received with the logs, we were disappointed in lack of ALARA members on CW. Come on girls, it's not too hard, so start practising for the year's contest.

The certificate for the Mrs McKenzies CW section of the contest is making slow progress but hopefully will be on its way to the lucky YL very soon now. She will have been notified prior to this article.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

Was due and payable by 31st December 1984 \$5.00 for Australian members and also for overseas with News-letter going a mere \$3.00 I sent by sea mail.

Membership is now a real close to 200. We have 4 new G-land YL's who have been sponsored into ALARA (call signs next month).

Good luck to all who are sitting exams again this month, do hope this is the lucky one for you. If not, we'll keep trying. It really is worth it in the end.

VK3 State Co-ordinator Bron VK3DNT/XTD has very kindly volunteered to be our VK3 state representative. Marilyn VK3DMS was trying to wear 3 hats at

# SPOTLIGHT

ON

## SWling

Robin Harwood, VK7RH

5 Hill Street, Launceston, Tas 7250



Most of the monitoring I do these days is of Utility or Non-broadcasting services. These stations extensively use HF to conduct their everyday communications and are specifically designed for the broadcast listener. The majority of these services can be found between the various international, a locations assigned for broadcasting stations, a though with the crowded spectrum, they have been known to increasingly utilize both exclusive broadcasting and amateur allocations.

One indispensable aid to the Utility DXer/Monitor is the Confidential Frequency List published by Geller Associates Inc. This contains an extensive listing of Utility Services from monitoring by the author, Oliver Ferrell, a ded by reports submitted from fellow enthusiasts from throughout the world. All utilities above 4 MHz are listed in frequency order. Because of the number of services employing RTTY, a separate guide was published dealing with RTTY services.

It was the wish of "Perry" Ferrell that these two lists be combined in one volume, and to this end he set out to compile and update material for the sixth edition of the Confidential Frequency List. Tragically in April of last year "Perry" was killed in an automobile accident before the basic research and checking had been completed. Several well-known communications monitors stepped in working in close co-operation to complete the Sixth Edition out of regard for "Perry" and also to see the CFL continue as a viable information and data source for other enthusiasts.

I recently obtained my copy of the CFL Sixth Edition through one of the DX Clubs in Australia. This volume contains the listing of Utility stations by frequency order from monitoring observations. Another aid is the inclusion of some international broadcast stations transmitting on allocated frequencies normally reserved for utility services, although in some instances the location and/or identity of these is incorrect. However, it serves as a propagational indicator to have some of these listed.

The volume also has background articles on the various modes employed by utilities such as Piccolo, AMTOR, RTTY both standard and non-standard, non-synchronous formats. Also an article was reprinted from the RTTY Guide on deciphering Russian language shifts.

I have found that the listings are fairly up to date, although it can readily be appreciated that there are considerable alterations made by utility services on a more frequent basis than the international broad-

casting stations. It is to be anticipated that the CFL will continue in the future with further updates from monitoring. I myself do regularly update the information by scanning the Utility trails from DX magazines such as ADXN or DX Post, both of whom have a very good utility section.

Another Utility Guide has been edited by Joerg Klingenfuss. This Guide contains 27 pages of addresses of Utility Stations world-wide. But a word of warning: it is an offence in the majority of countries to reveal or divulge the contents of any traffic passed by any non-broadcasting transmissions including within Australia. So if you do wish to forward reports to these services, please confine your details to Callsign(s), Date, Time, Frequency etc. However, as the majority of utility stations are not interested in receiving or obtaining reports, or to know that for that matter, unauthorized persons are monitoring their transmissions, I would strongly recommend that you desist from forwarding them reports, confining your activity to sending reports to amateur or broadcasting services.

Both of these guides are extremely helpful to the identification of Utility Services together with their approximate location, especially in my HF monitoring. As well, GFS Electronics have, I believe, several utility guides available. The addresses for these Guides are as follows:

CFL's  
Geller Associates Inc.,  
PO Box 239,  
Park Ridge NJ 07656  
USA.

Guide to Utility Stations  
Joerg Klingenfuss,  
Panoramastrasse 81,  
Hageloch  
D-7400 Tübingen  
Federal Republic of  
Germany

On the 15th of December last year, as part of a five hour Talk Show over the giant ABC Network in the USA, there was a phone-in devoted to shortwave listening. Participating in it were Arthur Cushen, Glenn Hauser as well as other well-known DXers, all publicizing the hobby. However, the programme was scheduled from midnight and 5 am local time, when the majority of the listening audiences would be insomniacs or night shift workers. However, it is perhaps a concept that the WIA could put into practice to publicize amateur radio, and the 75th Anniversary of the Institute in particular, as there are plenty of similar programmes on our domestic stations

in Australia.

Radio Australia's programme "Austre la Tonight" hosted by Barry Seaber was voted by the SPEEDX Club of North America as the most popular SW programme by its members. Barry was also in equal position as personality of the year with Clayton Howard of Radio HCJB, who is now retired. RA's popular programme devoted to SW listening continues to be popular. As part of a recent first anniversary programme they conducted an experimental slow-scan TV transmission and pictures were received in many parts of the world.

You may remember that last year the BBC conducted a competition amongst their listeners to pick out the Seven Wonders of the Modern World. Hundreds of listeners sent in their suggestions and these will be considered by a panel of judges who will decide which are the Seven Wonders of the Modern World. Paddy Feeney will chair the discussion as we as present the series of eight programmes devoted to finding out as from the 12th of February at 0730 UTC in the BBC World Service.

When we are with the BBC World Service, there will be a series of programmes devoted to two Gants of Music, Georg Friedrich Handel and Johann Sebastian Bach, both being born 300 years ago exactly. There will be a series of concerts and documentaries celebrating the tercentenary. During February, Handel will be featured, while Bach will be featured later in the year.

Drama of the Month on the BBC World Service will be Robert Bolt's play "A Man For All Seasons", telling of the story of Sir Thomas More and Henry the VIII and of the struggle between the two, ending up to More's execution on the scaffold in 1535. Seemingly recollect hearing this not so long ago, but it is worth hearing it again.

For those lucky owners of a Raca receiver regarded as the cream of professional receivers by many, there is now a non-profit organization with the aim of providing a mutual service to owners of surplus RACAL equipment. Known simply as the RACAL User Group they issue a quarterly newsletter to keep the owners informed. Further details can be obtained from Peter Barker G8B92, SA A Wynne Pace London N1 2NL, Eng and

Well that is all for this month. Until next time the best of 73 and good monitoring! — Robin VK7RH.

## INTRUDER WATCH



Bill Martin, VK2COP  
FEDERAL INTRUDER WATCH CO-ORDINATOR

33 Somerville Road, Hornsby Heights NSW 2077

You will have noticed by now that I have changed my call-sign to that appearing at the top of the column. Have not changed QTH however, and any enquiries can still be directed via my call book address, still under my old call VK2EBM.

Another change to report: this one unfortunate, is that we have lost our IW Co-ordinator for VK1 as he has moved into VK2. I won't make any comment as to whether that's a good move or a bad move. Graham VK1GP has been with us quite a while, and will be hard to replace. Thanks, Graham, for your assistance with the W in the VK1 area.

Good news from ZLIBAD is that he has had a reply to his letter to the "Off ce des Postes et Telecommunications Polyneesiennes Francaise". Bob wrote to them, after having amassed quite a deal of information through the Intruder Watch, on carrier and telephone

activity spilling over onto the lower end of the 40 metre band. These transmissions have been heard daily for months, and the French Polynesian Officer Papete has written to say that they have moved frequency from 8.998 MHz, and, hopefully, they will no longer interfere with this section of the band, which had been successfully wiping out from about 7.0 MHz to about 7.006 MHz. Many thanks to those observers who took the time to report this particular intruder.

In an interview in CQ Magazine, July 1984, Dr Robert S Powers, Jr, Chief Scientist of the Office of Science and Technology, FCC, was asked by the magazine to comment on some aspects of the "Woodpecker". As early as 1976, the USA Administration sent telegraphic messages to the USSR re the Woodpecker, and received no reply (Sound familiar?)

They then went to the IFRB who also compounded in writing. The USSR replied that the operations involved were experimental, that they would cause interference of short duration, and that action was being taken to decrease the incidence of interference. (HU)

The important thing that comes to our attention as a result of this interview is that Dr Powers has said that the Department is maintaining a file of complaints which can be drawn upon for negotiati ng purposes when the appropriate occasion arises. This means to me that we should continue to report intrusions into the amateur bands by the Woodpecker for the information of the USA Administration.

So let's hear from you on all intruders, and keep the reports on the Woodpecker coming.

See you next month



# AMSAT AUSTRALIA

Colin Hurst VK5HI  
8 Arnde. Road Salisbury Park, SA 5109

## NATIONAL CO-ORDINATOR

Graham Ratcliff VK5AGR

## INFORMATION NETS

### AMSAT AUSTRALIA

Control VK5AGR

Amateur Checkin: 0945 UTC Sunday

Butler Commences: 1000 UTC Sunday

Winter 7.680 MHzes Summer 7.054 MHz

### AMSAT PACIFIC

Control JA1TNG

1100 UTC Sunday

14 305 MHz

## AMSAT SW PACIFIC

Control W6CG

2200 UTC Saturday

21-2026.876 MHz

Participating stations and listeners are able to obtain basic orbital data including Keplerian elements from the AMSAT Australia net. This information is also included in some WSA Divisional Broadcasts.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The only contribution this month is from Bob

VK3ZBB, to whom I am greatly indebted for his month ups and downs list ng.

## OSCAR 10 APOGEES

A careful survey of the Oscar 10 Apogees listed this month highlights the significance of things to come, look at both orbits of the day. Refer to Sydney and Perth Apogees around the 12th 13th and 14th February. At this time the prospect is insignificant, time-wise, however as the apogee drifts slowly southwards total hours of operation through Oscar-10 will be extended over those currently enjoyed.

## OSCAR-10 APOGEES

## FEBRUARY 1985

DATE	DAY	ORBIT #	UTC HMMSS	APOGEE	STATION HEADINGS							
					CO-ORDINATES	SYDNEY	ABELADE	PERTH				
					LAT DEG	LONG DEG	AZ DEG	EL DEG	AZ DEG	EL DEG	AZ DEG	EL DEG
Feb 1	32	1232	0803.00	7	251	299	10	310	27	335	42	
2	33	1234	0522.05	7	251	307	25	320	33	349	45	
3	34	1236	044	10	6	242	316	31	331	37	3	
4	35	1238	0400.15	6	233	326	37	343	41	18	44	
5	36	1240	0319.20	8	223	338	41	357	43	31	40	
6	37	1242	0238.25	8	214	352	43	11	42	43	35	
7	38	1244	0157.30	9	205	7	44	25	39	52	29	
8	39	1246	0116.35	6	185	21	42	37	35	60	22	
9	40	1248	0035.40	6	166	33	38	47	30	67	14	
10	41	1250	2354.45	6	175	44	33	55	23	73	7	
11	41	1252	2313.50	6	167	53	26	63	57	78	-1	
12	42	1254	2232.55	5	156	61	20	70	9			
13	43	1256	2152.00	5	145	68	12	75	2			
14	44	1257	0901.33	5	148					280	-5	
15	44	1258	2111.05	5	139		74	5				
16	45	1259	0850.37	5	314					285	-3	
17	45	1260	2030.10	5	130	80	-5					
18	46	1261	0809.42	5	305					291	13	
19	47	1263	0728.47	5	296					297	21	
20	48	1265	0647.52	5	288	291	-1	289	9	305	28	
21	49	1267	0608.57	5	277	287		255	16	314	35	
22	50	1269	0528.02	5	265	293	14	300	23	324	41	
23	51	1271	0445.07	4	258	299	22	311	30	337	45	
24	52	1273	0404.12	4	249	307	29	321	36	352	47	
25	53	1275	0323.17	4	239	317	35	333	41	1	48	
26	54	1277	0242.22	4	230	328	40	346	44	23	45	
27	55	1278	0201.27	4	221	341	44	1	45	38	41	
28	56	1281	0120.32	4	211	356	46	15	44	47	35	
29	57	1283	0039.37	4	202	11	46	29	41	56	29	
30	58	1285	2358.42	4	193	25	43	41	36	64	21	
1 Mar	59	1287	2317.47	4	183	36	39	51	30	70	14	
2	59	1289	2236.52	3	174	46	33	59	23	75	6	
3	60	1291	2155.57	3	165	57	26	67	16	82	-2	
4	61	1293	2115.02	3	155	65	19	73	9			
5	62	1296	2034.07	3	148	71	12	79	1			
6	63	1298	0913.38	3	321					280	1	
7	63	1297	1853.12	3	317	77	4					
8	64	1298	0732.44	3	312					285	5	
9	65	1301	0651.46	3	302					291	16	
10	66	1302	0610.54	3	293					297	24	
11	67	1304	0529.59	3	284	281	2	289	12	305	32	
12	68	1306	0449.04	2	274	286	10	295	20	314	38	
13	69	1305	0428.09	2	265	292	18	303	27	326	44	
14	70	1310	0327.14	2	256	299	25	312	34	340	48	
15	71	1312	0246.19	2	246	308	32	322	40	356	50	
16	72	1314	0205.24	2	237	316	39	335	44	13	56	
17	73	1315	0124.29	2	228	326	44	350	47	28	47	

## SATELLITE ACTIVITY FOR PERIOD 22 SEPTEMBER TO 31 OCTOBER 1984

### 1 Launches

NUMBER	NAME	NATION	DATE OF LAUNCH	INITIAL DATA			REMARKS
				PERIOD MINS	APOGEE KM	PERIGEE KM	
1984-102A	COSMOS 1599	USSR	25th Sep	58.7	275	179	67.2 Si TM
1984-103A	COSMOS 1600	USSR	27th Sep	30.4	404	215	70 Si TM
1984-104A	COSMOS 1601	USSR	27th Sep	34.5	521	477	65.3 Si TM
1984-105A	COSMOS 1602	USSR	28th Sep	37.8	680	468	82.5 Si TM
1984-106A	COSMOS 1603	USSR	28th Sep	102.2	877	852	71.2 Si TM
1984-107A	COSMOS 1604	USSR	4th Oct	709	35342	613	82.8 Si TM
1984-108A	STS 41G	USA	3th Oct	88.9	229	216	57.0 Manned flight
1984-109B	ENBS	USA	5th Oct	92.9	421	408	57.0 From STS 41G
1984-109A	COSMOS 1605	USSR	11th Oct	104.9	1031	886	82.9 Si TM
1984-110A	NOVA III	USA	12th Oct	59.1	541.5	180	50 Navigation
1984-111A	COSMOS 1606	USSR	12th Oct	97.7	678	845	82.5 Si TM
1984-112A	COSMOS 1607	USSR	31st Oct	89.5	250	256	65 Si TM

### Si TM Scientific Instruments & Telemetry

\* Carrying Astronauts R. Crippen, J. McBride,

S. Rice, K. Sullivan, D. Leestma, P. Scobey,

Power, and M. Garneau.

### 2 RETURNS

The following satellites returned or

decayed during the period:

1984-032A SOYUZ T-11

1984-085A USA-2

1984-103A COSMOS 1600

1984-105A STS 41G

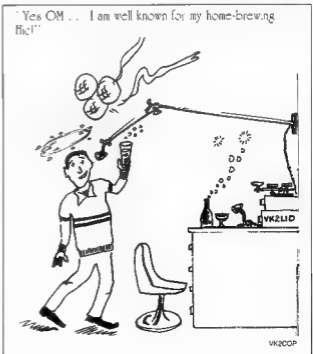
Together with the two other objects.

de Catin VK5HI

## HELP

## A WAYWARD TROPHY FIND ITS WAY HOME

The VK Novice Trophy has slipped away whilst no one was looking and has now got itself lost. The whereabouts of this trophy were last known in 1982. Anyone who may be able to assist please contact the Federal Office on telephone (031) 528 5962 or write to the Federal Secretary at PO Box 300, Caulfield South, Vic., 3162.





# AWARDS

## VICTORIAN NATIONAL PARK ACTIVITY SUPPORTS — 9-11 MARCH 1985

A former Victorian Division President, Keith Roget, originally suggested an award to encourage amateur radio activity from Victorian National Parks. In the early 1970s a number of radio amateurs activated Victorian National Parks and the award was popular.

Following the untimely death of Keith Roget, the VWA Victorian Division Council was given permission by his widow to re-name the award in his memory. In 1984 the award was revised to reflect the increase in National Parks and the first and only recipient of this award in 1984 was Ralph VK3BRF.

As a special event to help celebrate Victoria's 150 years anniversary the Victorian Division is asking Clubs and individuals, radio amateurs to support a National Park Activity weekend. This will be held over Victoria's about day holiday long weekend, the 9th-11th March 1985. The purpose is to promote activity from Victoria's 31 National Parks and to promote the Keith Roget Memorial National Park Award Clubs and individual radio amateurs are asked to operate from Victorian National Parks to help shortwave listeners and low radio amateurs to make contact to and/or from a specified number of National Parks for the Award. For those living in VK3 call area this is 18 Parks. Award claimants in Papua New Guinea, New Zealand and VK call areas other than VK3 require 5 National Parks, while overseas (other than P29 and ZL) need only 2 Parks.

A brief outline of the 31 National Parks in Victoria follows:

### East Gippsland

**Alfred** — On Princess Highway between Cann River and Genoa.  
**Creelingsdool** — South of Princess Highway between Cann River and Genoa.  
**Glenaladale** — 30 km north of Princess Highway from Fernbank.  
**The Lakes** — East of Loch Sport.  
**Laird** — Off Princess Highway between Orbost and Cann River.  
**Snowy River** — South of Mackillop Bridge.  
**Tingaringu** — North of Mackillop Bridge on the Buchan-Delegade Road.

### West Gippsland

**Baw Baw** — Approach via Yarra Junction or Moe or Erica Budge — Eastern end of Grand Ridge Road, near Balook.  
**Monwell** — 16 km south of Monwell. Approach via Jeeralong Junction and Junction Road.  
**Yarra Valley** — On Yarra Valley Road, 30 km from Yarram.  
**Wilson's Promontory** — Approach on South Gippsland Highway via Meenyan or Foster.  
**Wonnangatta-Moroka** — Via Lucola or Mansfield.

### North East Victoria

**Bogong** — Via Owens Valley Highway to Harriestville or Myrtleford, or via Omeo on Alpine Tourist Road.  
**Burra-Burra-Mountaineer** — North-West of Corryong. Approach from Gulgong or Walpole.  
**Frazer** — On the western shore of Lake Eildon 17 km from Alexandra.  
**Mt Buffalo** — 30 km from Porepunkah.

### North West Victoria

**Gramplanja** — Via Stawell, or Horsham, or Hamilton.  
**Hattah-Kulkyne** — 36 km north of Hattah township.

**Little Desert** — South of Western Highway between Ombroob and Nhill.  
**Wyperfeld** — 50 km north of Rimbou.

### South West Victoria

**Lower Glenelg** — North of Portland-Nelson Road, along the Glenelg River.  
**Mt Eccles** — 9 km west of Macarthur which is 33 km south of Hamilton.  
**Mt Richmond** — 32 km west of Portland.  
**Otway** — Via Great Ocean Road, or Princess Highway to Apollo Bay.  
**Port Campbell** — South of Great Ocean Road between Princetown and Port Campbell.  
**Metropolitan**  
**Brisbane Ranges** — Off Anakie-Ballan or Anakie-Marsh Roads.  
**Chuchill** — Rowville, off Slud Road near Worrington Road north of Dandenong.  
**Fern Tree Gully** — Just north of Upper Fern Tree Gully.  
**Kinglake** — West of Kinglake township. Approach from Whittlesea or Yarra Glen.  
**Organ Pipes** — Off Calder Highway 6 km past Kelso.

Many of these parks are within easy range of 2 metre repeaters and with plenty of trees and natural supports for field day type antennas. HF operation can be very rewarding. The Mt Dura Radio and Electronic Club members will be operating from the Hattah-Kulkyne National Park and you are asked to join them from any National Park and make this long weekend not only an enjoyable break in pleasant surroundings, but a rewarding one with plenty of National Park contacts for everyone.

Contributed by Peter Barclay VK3FR  
National Parks Award Manager via V.A. Division.

AM

## Radio Amateur Old Timers Club



Each year, two QSO parties are held for members of RAOTC Australia, and Old Timers' Club New Zealand.

Members are requested to cut out this notification and keep it before them as the days, times, and bands will remain fixed.

### RULES

**ELIGIBILITY** — The parties/contests are open to members of RAOTC (Australia) and OTC (New Zealand).

**Note** — There are members of the Australian Club in overseas countries who could possibly participate at the times laid down.

**CONTEST EXCHANGE** — Members will exchange:

- 1 Their Club membership number VKs prefixed by "A", ZLs prefixed by "Z"
- 2 Year of first licence.
- 3 Name
- 4 Age

Eg Number A256 1951 Bill 49

Number Z126 1923 Harry 78

**SCORING** — One completed contact with a member on CW or SSB but not both, will score 5 points.

**MULTIPLIER** — the total of VK, ZL and Overseas call areas contacted.

**FINAL SCORE** — Contact points times multiplier.

### DATES, TIMES AND BANDS

No 1 — Second Monday in March — 20 metres 0200 to 0500 UTC.

Please spread out around centre frequencies CW 14.050 and SSB 14.150 MHz.

No 2 — Second Monday in August — 40 metres 0800 to 1100 UTC. Centre frequencies CW 7.035 SSB 7.100 MHz.

**ENTRIES** — Claimed scores showing mode (CW, SSB or CW/SSB), number of QSOs and multiplier should be forwarded to John Tutton VK3ZC, 11 Cooloolgatta Road, Camberwell, Vic. 3124.

All amateurs who have been licensed for a period of 25 years or more are eligible to join the Radio Amateur Old Timers' Club. A self-addressed envelope (\$4) to the Secretary, Harry CNLF VK3HC, PO Box 50, Point Lonsdale, Vic 3225 will bring you a membership application form.

**1985 Contests — 11th March and 12th August.**

AM

## RIKAN HORNET WINDTURBINE



Wind driven Battery Charger. Rated Output 20 watts at 20 knots. 6, 12 and 24 volts.

# WEACAM

(Props. B. M. & B. P. Stores)  
11 Malmesbury Street,  
Wendouree 3355  
Phone (053) 39 2808



# CONTESTS



Ian Hunt VK5QX  
FEDERAL CONTEST MANAGER

P.O. Box 1234, GPO Adelaide, SA 5001

## CONTEST CALENDAR

### FEBRUARY

- 9-10 OCWA CW QSO Party
  - 9-10 YL CW Phone Contest
  - 16-17 ARRL DX CW Contest
  - 23 RTTY World Championship Contest (Rules AR Jan 85)
  - 22-24 CQ WW DX 160 metre SSB Contest (Rules AR DEC 84)
  - 23-24 John Moyle Memorial National Field Day Contest (Rules this issue)
- ### MARCH
- 9-10 Commonwealth Contest 1985 (Rules this issue)
  - 10 WIA 75th Anniversary CW Contest (Rules this issue)
  - 23-25 BARTG Spring RTTY Contest 1985 (Rules to appear March issue due to large volume of contest material for this issue)
  - 30-31 CQ WW WPX SSB Contest

In this issue are provided the rules for the John Moyle Memorial National Field Day Contest. It might be suggested that you read these rules very carefully as they differ in many ways from previous rules laid down for the annual field day contest. Such changes are embodied in the rules for this year are not necessarily radical and indeed merely reflect the implementation of some of the items which have been Federal policy of the WIA for quite some time. Please look most carefully at the rules concerning QSO Points, Multipliers, Bonus Points and Repeat Contacts.

You will note that there is now another category for home station using emergency power. This means that such stations must be operated independently of power mains and serve to further the aims of the WIA to prepare operators for emergency situations.

I have also attempted to make things more interesting for VHF/UHF operators by introducing the multiplier system for varying distance contacts. I have also deliberately tried to deter stations from operating along the lines of working strings of overseas home stations, an approach which seems to be somewhat against the overall aims of the Field Day Contest.

I have only recently received the rules for the British Amateur Radio Telesprinter Group (BARTG) Spring RTTY Contest, 1985. Just a little advance information so that you can make arrangements to have the necessary time made available for this contest. This contest will be held from 0200 UTC Saturday 23rd March until 0200 UTC Monday 25th March 1985. The total contest period is 48 hours but not more than 30 hours of operation is permitted. Time spent listening periods counts as operating time. The 18 hours of non-operating time can be taken at any time during the contest period, but off periods may not be less than 3 hours at a time.

## CERTIFICATES

I am still having quite some difficulty in catching up with the backlog of certificates to be issued for past contests. Final sorting out of the problems associated with the certificates for the 1983 Remembrance Day Contest has yet to be reached. I sent out all the certificates for the 1983 VK Novice Contest only to find that none had been sent out for the 1982 VK Novice Contest. I also discovered that no certificates were sent out for the 1984 Field Day Contest. If you are amongst those who have not yet received a certificate which you were entitled to please do not give up hope. Be patient!

Just a final word regarding the Field Day event this month. Might I modestly suggest that you review my comments regarding Field Day operations which appeared in this column in the November

issue of Amateur Radio. I will look forward to working you in this contest and hope that there will be plenty of activity.

## 1983 VK NOVICE CONTEST



Pictured is David McAulay, VK3EW, (now updated from VK3KHI), receiving his Certificate for this event from Jim Linton, VK3PC, the Victorian Division President.

David should have also held for 12 months the Novice Trophy, as he scored 1652 points thereby being the overall winner, but unfortunately, as readers are aware, we are currently having difficulties locating this trophy.

## JOHN MOYLE MEMORIAL NATIONAL FIELD DAY CONTEST INFO

Contest Period: From 0100 UTC 23rd February 85 to 0700 UTC 24th February 85

**Object:** To encourage portable operation on the amateur bands by Australian operators. This form of activity is intended to help operators become familiar with portable operation and thus assist in training them for preparedness in emergency situations.

**Call Area Definition:** (a) Within one's own call area VK1 to VK1 etc. (b) Outside one's call area VK1 to VK2, VK1 to ZL etc.

### RULES:

**1 Divisions:** There will be TWO divisions. (a) 24 Hour (b) 6 Hour. In each division the operating period must be continuous within the time period allocated for the contest.

**2 Sections:** In each division there will be separate sections as follows:

- (a) Portable field station, transmitting phone, single operator
- (b) Portable field station, transmitting CW, single operator
- (c) Portable field station, transmitting open, single operator
- (d) Portable field station, transmitting phone multi-operator
- (e) Portable field station, transmitting CW, multi-operator
- (f) Portable field station, transmitting open, multi-operator
- (g) Home transmitting stations, emergency powered.
- (h) Home transmitting stations, mains powered.
- (i) Receiving stations.

**3 Station Definition:** A portable field station is one which operates from a power supply which is independent of any permanent installation. The power source must be fully portable, ie. batteries, solar panels, wind or motor generators etc. A station located in an automobile and completely self-contained, apart from antennas, is classed as being portable whether in motion or not.

**4 Installation:** No radio apparatus, including masts, antennas, feeder cables etc., may be erected on the site more than 24 hours before the contestant(s) begins operating.

**5 Bands:** All amateur bands may be used WITH THE EXCEPTION of the 10, 18 and 24 MHz HF bands.

**6 Contacts:** Cross band contacts are not permitted. Cross mode contacts are permitted, however they will count only as phone contacts for scoring purposes.

**7 The size of any portable field station shall be restricted to approximately that of an 800 metre diameter circle.**

**8 Multi-operator Stations:** Such stations will provide a separate log for each band. Only one transmitter may be used on a given band at any one time, be it operating in a phone or CW mode. Only one call sign may be used from a multi-operator station.

**9 Number Exchange:** The exchange between stations will consist of a number/tailor combination comprising the RS or RST report as applicable, followed by a serial number commencing with 001 and increasing by one for every contact. Should the number 999 be reached the series must then be re-commenced at 001. Following the serial number a letter must be added indicating the Section (a) through (h) in which the station is competing. eg. Number sent by multi-operator station on transmitting phone for the first contact would be 59001D.

### 10 Scoring

For Portable Field Stations: Contacts within Australia

- (a) Portable/Mobile outside entrants call area — 20 points.
- (b) Portable/Mobile within entrants call area — 15 points.

(c) Home Stations/Section G outside entrants call area — 10 points

(d) Home Stations/Section G within entrants call area — 5 points

(e) Home Stations/Section H outside entrants call area — 2 points

(f) Home Stations/Section H within entrants call area — 1 point

Contacts outside Australia

(g) Contacts with overseas stations, ie. other than VK — 2 points.

For Home Stations/Emergency Powered: Contacts within Australia

(a) Portable/Mobile outside entrants call area — 15 points

(b) Portable/Mobile within entrants call area — 10 points

(c) Home Stations/Section G irrespective of call area — 5 points

(d) Home Stations/Section H irrespective of call area — 1 point

For Home Stations/Mains Powered: Contacts within Australia

(a) Portable/Mobile outside entrants call area — 10 points

(b) Portable/Mobile within entrants call area — 5 points

(c) Home Stations/Section G irrespective of call area — 1 point

### 11 VHF/UHF Multipliers

For contacts made on frequencies from the 50 MHz band and upwards the QSO points score for each contact is multiplied as per the following table:

Distance	Multiplier
Under 50 kilometres	2
50 to 150 kilometres	5
150 to 300 kilometres	10
over 300 kilometres	20

### 12 Bonus Points

For any contact made using a Natural Power source a bonus score of 10 points may be added to the QSO points score added. A 'Natural' Power Source is regarded as one where power is derived from such as solar cell, wind, methane gas etc. as well as from batteries completely charged by 'natural' means. All power produced under this category must have been derived independently of

commercial means or the use of petroleum derivatives.

**13 CW Contacts** CW to CW contacts earn double points. These points must be shown as claimed on the log sheet prior to the application of any multiplier or bonus points.

**14 Repeat Contacts** Portable Field Stations and Home Stations under Section G may contact other stations within these categories (Sections A to G) for repeat contacts provided that a period of at least 3 HOURS has elapsed since the last contact with the station concerned. Home stations operating under Section H may be contacted on a repeat basis provided that a period of at least 6 hours has elapsed. This applies to each band and mode.

**15 Repeater** Repeating Stations in this section must record the serial number being sent by any of the stations operating in the contest with in Sections (a) to (g) in the QSO. QSO Points Scoring will be on the same basis as for Home Stations. Section H as per Rule 10 above. VHF/UHF Multipliers and Bonus Points as indicated under rules 11 and 12 apply.

**16 Repeaters** Operate on through any active earth repeaters is not allowed for contest contact purposes, however, the use of such is allowable for the purposes of making contact arrangements. Contacts made using orbiting satellites or EME as a medium are acceptable.

**17 Mode of Operation** AM, FM and SSB all count as ONE operation. RTTY and CW are regarded as being CW. It would not be expected that more exotic modes such as SSTV or Fast Scan TV would be used in this contest.

**18 Log Format** All logs shall be set out under the following headings and in the order shown: Date, Time UTC, Call sign, Band, Mode, RST No, RST No Received, QSO Points, Multiplier, Bonus Points, Total Points Claimed. NB. The last three columns need only be shown where applicable. Contacts must be listed in order of time and serial number. Each log page must also carry a progressive Total Points Score Claimed at the bottom of each sheet.

**19 Summary Sheet** A summary sheet must be included with each log which indicates the following details. For each contact which is claimed, a multiplier is applicable to the serial number of the contact and also details of the respective station locations which apply to the contact. Such details must include either latitude/longitude references for each station or some satisfactory proof by such as map reference or distance calculation, as to the distance over which the QSO was conducted. For bonus points to be claimed suitable evidence must be provided as to the method of natural power generation employed. Such evidence could take the form of a photograph of the generating equipment used or a signed statement by another amateur showing his call sign declaring that he has inspected the generating equipment used.

**20 Front Sheet** Each log must be accompanied by a FRONT COVER SHEET which provides the following information: Name Address, Call sign, Division, Section, Number of Contacts Claimed Score. This sheet must also include station location, equipment used, power generating system employed and in the case of MULTI-OPERATOR stations a list of operators names and call signs together with their signatures. This front sheet must also carry a declaration signed by a licensed operator as follows: **DECLARATION:** I hereby certify that this station was operated in accordance with the rules and spirit of the contest. Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**21 Multiple Station Operation** In the case of operators who have entered the contest in the 6 Hour Single Operator Section it is allowable for them, upon their return to their home station, to make contacts with portable field stations. For this purpose they must submit a separate log which will be regarded as a Check Log only, ie they cannot enter into more than one section of the contest for competitive purposes. Operators who are interested in providing more field day activity are however encouraged to adopt this practice where possible.

**22 Certificates** Certificates will be awarded to the

winner of each section in both the 6 and 24 hour divisions of the contest. The 6 hour certificates cannot be won by the 24 hour entrants. The Contest Manager also reserves the right to award other certificates where the effort made by a particular station is of special worthiness in his opinion.

**23 Disqualification** The general Contest Disqualification Criteria as published on page 44 of the Amateur Radio for August 1984 apply to this contest. It is again pointed out that you should read the above rules properly so as to understand them and ensure that your log does comply with the contest rules laid down. See particularly rule numbers 18, 19 and 20.

**24 Log Submission** Logs should be forwarded to the Federal Contest Manager, Box 1234, GPO Adelaide SA 5001. The front of the envelope containing the log should be marked 'John Moyle Memorial Field Day Contest'. Closing date for entries is 5th April 1985.

**REMEMBRANCE DAY CONTEST 1984 CONGRATULATIONS TO VK2 DIVISION — WINNERS FOR 1984**

The 1984 Remembrance Day Contest was won by the VK2 Division. Listed as part of the results below are various statistics for your interest together with totals of Divisional scores and a complete listing of individual scores by call area. The statistics will allow a comparison of operations in the contest for 1984 compared with the entries in the previous year, 1983. You may be able to draw some conclusions from such figures, however, I personally shudder at the thought of anybody suggesting any other schemes to make the contest more equitable. A great deal of work in the past has gone into solving this problem and those who have attempted such are very much to be admired. Nevertheless, should you have any useful comment to make I would be pleased to hear from you.

It will be noted that the number of logs submitted as against last year is down (by 60) making a percentage participation drop overall from 4.56 percent down to 3.9 percent. This to my mind seems to indicate that even though the Remembrance Day Contest is our main national contest each year it really does not receive the amount of support it deserves. You might also like to ponder the fact whilst looking at the state by state figures. One of the tables of interest is the number of logs per mode, Phone, CW or Open. This indicates very clearly that phone is the mode most favoured. It is interesting to note that whilst the number of operators using CW exclusively decreased significantly the number operating in the Open section, and thus employing both modes, did increase. One wonders whether or not this backs the argument for double points for CW. Personally I do not accept that this is so as the CW operators in each contest are only competing one against the other, however, for the time being I will hold my further opinion on this and ask rather that you let me know what you think. Maybe some of the operators in the Open section could throw some light on this aspect.

Many complaints were received about the mistakes in the rules. Apologies are proffered in this regard and I would again point out that I did my best to correct same. I would hope that this situation will not exist in the future. Very few stations submitted 'dupe' sheets as called for, however I have not penalised anyone for this. I believe that such are not necessary except perhaps for stations which submit larger logs. In general stations submitting larger logs seem to do their best to provide a log of better than average quality thus showing some pride in their entry. There are always some exceptions and several logs have been disqualified. Many entrants did not seem to understand that Section (d) All modes, as shown in the rules, was in fact the Open Section in which one operates using a mixture of Phone and CW and that this section did not apply to an operator who simply used a transceiver which was capable of multimode transmissions. This rule will thus be made much clearer for the next contest. With regard to disqualified logs I would like to make it clear that such were only disqualified after consideration by a panel deliberating on an independent basis and that

in almost all cases the decision was unanimous. It may seem a bit harsh that no logs from VK5 were in this category. I hasten to assure you that the VK5 logs received extra attention on the score.

I would hope that provided I can concave the Federal Authorities of the need to make a standard log sheet available for contest purposes the use of same together with a properly printed Summary and Front sheet will go a long way to solving many of the problems encountered with logs. Harking back to the 'dupe' sheet issue, it may even be possible to have suitable sheets for this purpose printed up although I would believe that you should be expected to do something for yourselves and the sheets as described in the December issue of this contest column are really not too difficult for you to produce.

As intimated in last issues column I have already learned a great deal about handling quantities of logs from my experience of this Remembrance Day Contest and have been able to deal with some of the mistakes I have made this time. As a result I would hope in future to be able to present results somewhat sooner than on this occasion. Due to the fact that the Novice Contest follows right on the heels of the Remembrance Day contest the checking of logs and production of results have been held up. I should have those results ready in time for the March issue of the magazine. I would hope that in the not too distant future the dates for our Awards contests will be set on a much more regular basis and that will help to solve many of the problems encountered time wise.

For your interest here are some extracts from letters received with log entries:

*I have never entered any contest before. I'd better next time. 30WV*

*I would suggest that all concerned have an early consultation and make sure the rules are cleaned up well before next year. 2MR*

*Many stations did not observe 15 minute silence at the beginning of the contest. 1AM*

*I almost did not enter this year as a protest over the way the RD has been misused about over the last few years. I may experience a bit of nervousness at the time. I'll still anybody can be heard. They have even got a band on the band. H. 33WV*

*I enjoyed the contest thoroughly as it is the only contest I enter because my mum's husband was killed in action in WWII. My husband Adrian is VK2DFZ he deserves a special thanks for taking care of our kids. From 5.14 years, please let me know the results. I did enter the contest. H. 2ELF*

*2DFZ is obviously a real gent — FCM,*

*(Because of declining activity bonus points for operation on day 21 to 30 MHz could be considered. 2RJ)*

*Many thanks for a debut contest. 2BO*

*You will note that there is no column provided to show the frequency band used. Several operators new to RD were confused about this point but I put them right. 2AGF is sample log.*

*Nor to have to log RST as well as a number was also appreciated. 3KEN*

*I was most impressed with the good natured spirit of the contest. SATN*

*Enjoyed contest as always but cond on 15 m poor. 1G hopeless as anticipated. 4LT*

*Things started OK then at contest 018 the computer had a breakdown but I missed that the HF transceiver would not receive, finally traced to faulty relay. But luck was with me.*

*3YF (H had a spare relay and backup dupe sheets — FCM)*

*I hope the sample logs dupe sheet material is not repeated again next year. 3SL*

*We noted that activity was considerably down on last years. I had a fine time with the same. Wickenham Amateur Radio Club VK6*

*Now to list some of the many comments regarding the six hour rule. These are in proportion as received in previous years and against:*

*I own only VHF gear and in previous years have found the RD to be a hard but very satisfying contest! This year I found the contest still hard work but very satisfying hence would like to see the one hour rule re-instated. 3BMV*

*For these reasons we ask you to enter, return to anybody who has the contest or reduce the time from 6 to 2 hours. 3CNE*

*John Eastern Radio Group*

*I don't think I would enjoy the contest as a Z call with the 6 hour rule and nearly didn't enter. I did however and enjoyed what there was of it but the interest and challenge is gone. The only reason I heard for the 6 hour rule was that the city could not afford an undue advantage. As it's a state Division contest I don't see the logic in this as all states have cities. I wonder how many Z calls enter the contest and reside in the bush? 7ZAP*

I wish to protest in the strongest possible way to the restriction of VHF calls to 6 hourly repeats 180 miles from Sydney. The new rule has reduced my score and involvement to insignificant proportions. If you wish to deter VHF operators just leave the rules the way they are. 242KX  
 "If this method is continued I feel it will make the Remembrance Day contest a non event". 526C  
 "Given that I needs to be more than one hour possibly even more than two hours but surely not as much as six hours 3YRP

predominantly a VHF station, the new rule virtually nullified any prospects for anything other than a fairly boring contest. 3G4H

I could not help feeling during the weekend that the people we remembered on this day would have been totally opposed to any rule restricting the activities of some of our amateur friends who were unable to operate on DX bands. As a result many of us were very disappointed by their absence on the VHF bands so next year could we have a less restrictive rule even at one hour restriction I'm sure none of the VHF contestants gave any of the section winners any kind of fight. 48NI

Limited Licences and to only a slightly lesser extent full calls were used in their criticism of the "6 hour limit" for local VHF. 56CA

The final word is given by Harry VK6WZ who indicates that he is a little bashful about my quoting from his letters however believe it's worth it  
 "I missed out for 20 years since 1958-1978 because of family and business commitments when I gave everything to do with amateur radio away, except the contest and licence. So I'm back in business" now and retired (contractually) and mean to go on supporting this great once-a-year event till my key becomes officially and permanently silent"

# COMPETITION RESULTS

The form is a for the determinant on of results for each Divs on is—

Total Po pts/Total Divisional Licences multiplied by we getting factor

VK1	5456/315	x	1.48	26.63
VK2	14859/4852	x	11.91	38.29
VK3	15207/4431	x	8.21	26.18
VK4	8578/2438	x	7.55	29.65
VK5	24350/1709	x	1.72	24.84
VK6	4446/1801	x	1.54	16.06
VK7	13828/1324	x	1.43	12.70
VK8	4841/180	x	1.54	12.70

Note: VK8 points and licence totals added to VK5

## Statistical Data Comparison 1984 to 1983

1984	No of Logs	Total Score	Avg Score	Licences	% Entry
VK1	34	5456	160	315	10.79
VK2	87	14859	172	4652	1.87
VK3	127	15207	120	4431	2.87
VK4	65	8578	147	2438	2.87
VK5	106	24350	229	1709	9.36
VK6	96	13808	144	1324	7.25
VK7	37	4841	131	545	6.78
VK8	6	448	75	180	3.75
Totals	672	24828	41	15375	3.9

1983	No of Logs	Total Score	Avg Score	Licences	% Entry
VK1	30	6518	217	324	9.26
VK2	92	12239	133	4476	2.05
VK3	85	17487	206	4138	2.85
VK4	77	10013	130	2303	3.34
VK5	103	38320	188	1622	11.90
VK6	141	21451	152	1226	11.50
VK7	44	7410	168	478	9.20
VK8	10	1969	191	167	5.99
Totals	672	113357	169	14736	4.56

## Distribution of Logs per Mode Comparison 1984 to 1983

Phone	CW	Open	Phone	CW	Open
VK1	28	1	5	24	3
VK2	16	15	15	61	14
VK3	100	11	16	14	12
VK4	49	8	19	59	8
VK5	123	9	26	106	15
VK6	65	9	21	117	14
VK7	28	5	4	34	4
VK8	4	1	1	7	1
Totals	454	57	101	426	71

Logs I used but were not accepted for the 1984 Remembrance Day Contest for two or more of the following reasons—  
 No Front Summary Sheet, No Declaration, No total Claimed Score Shown, Unidly or illegible, Incorrectly Claimed Score  
 None of these logs incur any other penalty prescribed under the general Contest Disqualification Criteria'

VK10M	VK2Z1	VK2BQD	VK2AXT	VK39FT	VK3YNB	VK4ACG	VK4NUP	VK5YQ	VK6WU	VK6ML	VK7RX	VK7WZ
VK7WZ												

A total of at least 24 logs were closely scrutinised for possible disqualification, quite a number of them being logs submitted by radio clubs. I can only indicate this as a warning chapel that you must improve greatly on the quality of the logs and other necessary data required by the rules of the various contests as in future a much stricter approach will be adopted by the Contest Manager

## DIVISIONAL SCORES

VK1	VK5
A Phone 3486	A Phone 10510
B CW 322	B CW 1230
C SWL 263	C SWL 857
D Open 1385	D Open 5777
TOTAL 5456	TOTAL 24350
VK2	VK6
A Phone 8432	A Phone 7355
B CW 2515	B CW 1374
D Open 4012	C SWL 1767
TOTAL 14859	D Open 3312
VK3	TOTAL
A Phone 10144	VK7 1988
B CW 1530	A Phone 3604
C SWL 364	B CW 672
D Open 3199	D Open 565
TOTAL 18207	TOTAL 4441
VK4	VK8
A Phone 5361	A Phone 512
B CW 858	B CW 200
D Open 3379	D Open 36
TOTAL 8578	TOTAL 448

Licences per Division as provided September 1984  
 VK1 - 315, VK2 - 4852, VK3 - 4431, VK4 - 2438, VK5 - 1709, VK6 - 1324, VK7 - 545, VK8 - 180

## INDIVIDUAL SCORES

VK1 Section A (Phone)		Campaign	
Callsign	Score		Score
MX	312	KHZ	85
ZL	305	KAA	85
PMN	276	NCB	77
PP	271	RH	76
BG	242	KEN	75
GB	195	ZOR	73
BAT	168	CAY	68
LF	136	RJ	63
SR	130	RG	60
KV	123	NM	60
ZAR	122	BT	59
KRS	115	KAP	33
OK	112	FM	21
HF	85	WW	15

## VK1 Section B (CW)

XX	322
----	-----

## VK1 Section D (Open Phone & CW)

RM	633
KAL	458
GP	211

## VK2 Section A (Phone)

DCL	687
BFR	657
DUJ	559
DM	537
DQR	498
BAM	360
BTZ	360
HT	290
AGF	276
PO	261
SAR	247
PMX	246
AOA	228
WR	219
KCV	208
BON	181
DLU	168
PFQ	142
BIO	133
APP	130
BOT	126
UC	118
AMV	113
AIC	112
PN	112

## Campaign

Score	Score
85	KHZ
85	KAA
77	NCB
77	RH
75	KEB
73	ZOR
68	CAY
63	RJ
60	RG
60	NM
59	BT
33	KAP
21	FM
15	WW

## VK1 Section C (Receiving)

10071	263
-------	-----

Campaign	Score	Campaign	Score
CDG	30	DLW	22
EIA	30	NKN	20
AGB	29	ZZX	17
BVU	23		
VK2 Section B (CW)			
ELF	338	AZR	140
AOF	312	Q	120
KM	294	BRC	84
SL	274	VM	42
H	232	XQ	50
TR	208	SW	34
SU	193	AV	32
DIU	172		

## VK2 Section D (Open Phone & CW)

BO	879
GO	475
AGL	437
DVS	419
DVU	344
DOQ	296
DOF	266
EBM	240

## VK3 Section A (Phone)

ADW	595
PUB	483
DSI	478
CNE	429
DMZ	310
AKK	294
DMW	249
BJN	244
BRZ	241
DAK	240
NLS	212
KPH	207
PR	203
DKS	200
UVS	200
XQ	178
KJL	176
BYK	174
SZ	162
PC	160
DS	158
AH/M	148
ADJ	142
AW	142
AN	135
XBA	134
COH	131
BGM	131
ACM	131
NBE	127
P.S	124
BOB	124
KAH	119
KVC	111
ZR	108
ZWI	105
NBR	105
KCT	103
AMP	103
CIP	94
DVT	86
GA	81
BYU	81
WU	80
YKT	78
KEJ	78
ZNE	76
DSW	70
XDJ	70
BFN	63

## VK3 Section B (CW)

250	RY
200	YK
174	BKL
148	DPW
146	DVW
140	

## VK3 Section D (Open Phone & CW)

545	BSF
538	SM
399	AWY/P
320	DOV
278	KPP
233	KCC
177	DMP
150	DW

## VK3 Section C (Receiving)

130037	300
--------	-----

[illegible]

presented in the year 1930 to the "KEY SECTION W A"

**PERIOD 0000 UTC 10th MARCH to 2359 UTC 10th MARCH 1985**  
**MODE CW-CW ONLY, single operator**  
**CALL QZ 75 TEST**  
**EXCHANGE RST+3 FIGURE SERIAL NUMBER BANDS ALL EXCEPT 10, 18, 24 MHz**  
**SECTIONS (a) FOREIGN — single band**  
 (b) FOREIGN — multiband  
 (c) AUSTRALIAN — single band  
 (d) AUSTRALIAN — multiband

**OBJECTS FOREIGN — one contact per band with any Australian station.**  
**AUSTRALIA — one contact per band with any other station.**

**POINTS 3 points for contacts on 10 and 3.5 MHz**  
 2 points for contacts on 7 MHz  
 1 point for contacts on all other bands

**SCORING SINGLE BAND points on that band multiplied by the number of different prefixes worked on that band. WPX RULES APPLY**

**MULTIBAND as above for each band added together**  
**LOGS TO CONTEST MANAGER CW75, BOX 1005, ORANGE, NSW 2800**

# COMMONWEALTH TEST

**WHEN 1200 UTC Saturday 9th March to 1200 UTC Sunday 10th March**

**MODE CW (A) on y in the 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 MHz bands. Call a CQ BERU The Commonwealth Contest is a single operator, single transmitter event**

**Eligible entrants are radio amateurs licensed to operate in British Commonwealth call areas as listed below**

A Contest exchange consists of RST plus a three figure serial number commencing with 001 and increasing by one for each successive contact throughout the contest. Irrespective of band in use Serial numbers sent from non-competing stations must be recorded

**SCORING 3 points for each contest exchange 20 bonus points for each of the first, second, and third contacts in each call area as listed on each band. Contacts with ones own call area do not count at all. Note that G, GD, GM etc are counted as one area. LOGS Separate logs are required for each band showing columns**

- 1 Date and time UTC
- 2 Station worked
- 3 RST: Serial number sent
- 4 RST: Serial number received
- 5 Band
- 6 Leave blank (for checking)
- 7 Contact points claimed
- 8 Bonus points claimed

Separate band logs to be added together and the total claim score entered on a cover sheet giving particulars of station, QTH, equipment, power, antenna and a declaration that the rules and spirit of the contest have been observed

It is important that logs are carefully checked for duplicate contacts. Unmarked duplicate contacts for which points have been claimed will be heavily penalized and logs containing in excess of five will be disqualified

Entries may be single or double band. Single band entries show 2 call area contacts on one band only, but details of contacts on other bands should be submitted for checking purposes only

Entries should be addressed to  
**AK GRAY G4DJX**

**44 Sherwood Avenue,  
 St Albans Herts AL4 9PU UK**

**Closing date 13th May 1985.**  
 All entries become the property of the RSGB. In the event of any dispute the ruling of the Council of the RSGB will be final

## AUSTRALIAN AWARDS

- 1 An individual award to the highest VK scorer a gold medal
- 2 A State Team award 4 silver medals to the state team of 4 which achieves the highest aggregate total. If the individual winner is a member of this team he will receive the gold medal instead of

the silver one

**3 An award to the middle placing among VK entrants**  
 i.e. to, say the 27th placing among 53 or 54 entrants a bronze medal

Note that there have been a number of additions to the call areas this year ZC4 and 5B4, 9H and 9H4, VO1 and VO2, and ZL0 are now separate areas

It is to be hoped that conditions have picked up a little by BERU week-end. Let us see if last year's record entry of 66 VKs (VK1-2, VK2-13, VK3-23, VK4-8, VK5-7, VK6-7, VK7-6, VK8-9-10) can be improved on in 1985

## COMMONWEALTH CALL AREAS

The following call areas are recognized for the purpose of scoring in the 1985 Commonwealth Contest

A2	Botswana	VPE	S Swaziland Is
A3	Tonga	VPS	Bermuda
A5	Bhutan	VQG	Chagos
C2	Nauru	V09	Pitcairn
C5	Gambia	V85	Brunei
C5	Bahamas	V56	Hong Kong
C/G/GD/GM/GH/GI/GJ/GW		V81	Yukon
H4	Solomon Is	VU	India
J3	Grenada	VU	Laccadive Is
J6	St Lucia	VU7	Andaman & Nicobar Is
J7	Dominica	VJ	Vanuatu
J6	St Vincent	Z2	Zimbabwe
P2	Papua New Guinea	Z32	Gilbert & Ellice
S7	Seychelles	Z04	Cyprus (UK Base)
T2	Tonaru	ZD7	St Helena
T30	Torvald	Z09	Ascension Is
T31	C Kiribati	Z09	Tristan da Cunha
T32	E Kiribati		
V2	Antigua Barbuda		
V3	Belize	ZF	Cayman Is
VE1	Maritime Provinces	ZK1	Cook Is
VE1	Sable Is	ZK2	Niue
VE1	St Paul Is	ZK3	Tokelau
VE2	Province of Quebec	ZL0*	
VE3	Province of Ontario	ZL2*	
VE4	Province of Manitoba	ZL3*	
VE5	Province of Saskatchewan	ZL4*	
VE6	Province of Alberta	ZL7	Chatham Is
VE7	Province of Br. Columbia	ZL8	Kermadec Is
VE8	North West Territories	ZL9	Auckland & Campbell Is
VK1	Australian Capital Ter	3B5/3B7	Agalega & St Brandon
VK2	New South Wales	3B8	Mauritius
VK3	Victoria	3B9	Rodriguez Is
VK4	Queensland	3D2	Fiji
VK5	South Australia	3D6	Sri Lanka
VK6	Western Australia	45	Cyprus
VK7	Tasmania	54	Tanzania
VK8	Northern Territories	54	Nigeria
VK8L	Lord Howe Is	5W	Western Samoa
VK9N	Norfolk Is	5X	Uganda
VK9X	Christmas Is	5Z	Kenya
VIGY	Cocos Keeling Is	7P	Jamaica
VK10	Christmas Reef	7Y	Lesotho
VK12	Willis Is	7D	Madagascar
VK0	Heard Is	8P	Barbados
VK0	Macquarie Is	8Q	Maldives
VK0/VPE/ZL5		8R	Guyana
		93	Oman
		94	Malta
		914	Gozo & Comino
		94	Zambia
		91	Serra Leone
		9M2	My Malaya
		9M5/9M6	
VO1	Newfoundland	E	Malaysia
VO2	Labrador	SV	Singapore
VP2E	Anguilla	6Y	Trinidad & Tobago
VP2K	St Kitts, Nevis		
VP2M	Montserrat		
VP2Y	British Virgin Is		
VP5	Turks & Caicos		
VP8	Falkland Is		
VP8	S. Georgia		
VP8	S. Orkneys		
VP8	S. Sandwich Is		

**1985 CLARA AC/DC "MYSTERY" CONTEST SPONSORED BY THE CANADIAN LADIES AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION**

**STARTS 0000 UTC TUESDAY 28TH MAY, 1985**  
**ENDS 0000 UTC WEDNESDAY 29TH MAY, 1985**  
 The AC/DC Mystery Contest is open to all YL and

OM amateurs as well as SWLs. Each CLARA station may be worked twice, once on CW and once on PHONE, or same mode on two different bands. Exchange name, serial number starting with 001. RST(1) QTH and a CLARA member. Three unidentified "Mystery" stations will be operating. SUGGESTED FREQUENCIES: PHONE 26 48 28 58 21 300 14 160 14 280 7 150 3 775 3 900 MHz

SUGGESTED FREQUENCIES: CW 26 035 21 035 14 035 7 035 3 600 MHz

All contacts must be made in accordance with operator and station licence regulations. No net or list operations, no crossmode. No 10 m or 2 m repeater contacts

**SCORE NG** For the base score CLARA members score one point per contact with non-members (whether OM or YL) two points per contact with CLARA members, and three points for each CW contact

**NON-MEMBERS.** For the base score count two points for each CLARA contact, three points for CW contacts. Multiply by the Base Score Points by the number of Canadian Provinces/Territory as worked for the total score. The Contest Manager will add ten points to the base score of each log for every "MYSTERY" station contacted

**"AWARDS CLARA MEMBERS"**

1st place "CLARA CUP" and cert/call  
 2nd place Certificate

**NON-MEMBERS.**

1st place Plaque  
 2nd place Certificate  
 SWL Cert/call  
 DX station Certificate

All logs submitted are eligible for the Min. prize draw. **LOGS** Single log entry logs must show DATE/TIME UTC, BAND, MODE, CALLSIGN, WORKED, REPORT AND SERIAL NUMBER SENT, REPORT AND SERIAL NUMBER RECEIVED, NAME OF OPERATOR OF STATION WORKED, QTH and points claimed

**LOGS MUST BE SIGNED** Logs also show full name, call sign and address of operator, and show final score (points claimed, no judging mystery stations). Logs must be legible. No carbon copies. No logs will be returned. Decision of the Contest Manager will be final. Logs must be received by the contest manager before 18TH JULY 1985

**CONTEST MANAGER: Muriel Foley VE7LQH RRR1 PENDER ISLAND, BC, CANADA V0N 2M0**



## USE OF DUAL CALL SIGNS

The Department of Communications does not wish to encourage in practice but confirms that there are no basic objections to a dual call amateur who does more than one amateur station licence (call signs). It is stressed, however, that in such cases it is the amateur's responsibility to ensure that operation is in accordance with the conditions applicable to the class of licence in use.

## VIDEO TAPES — BETA

A reminder to all amateurs: Video tapes from the WIA Video Cassette Library are now available in the BETA format as well as VHS

Full information for using the Video Library appeared in October AR, page 36 or contact the Video tape Co-ordinator, John Ingham VK5KG, 37 Second Avenue, Sefton Park, SA 5081

# WIA VIDEOTAPE PROGRAMME TITLE LISTING

See Note	TITLE (in chronological order within each subject grouping)	Lecturer	Prod.	Approx. Dur	Col./B&W	Year	Description and Other Information
<b>GENERAL PROMOTIONAL FILMS</b>							
-	The Ham a Wide World	ARRL		50 mins	Colour	1969	Superceded by "The World of Amateur Radio"
-	This is Amateur Radio	ARRL		15 mins	Colour	1970	Pitched at teenagers
-	Moving Up to Amateur Radio	ARRL		15 mins	Colour	1976	Pitched at CBers
Ⓢ	741RL Expedition	JARL		60 mins	Colour	1976	General amateur radio interest. Loan Only
-	This Week has 7 Days looks into Amateur Radio	HSVT		25 mins	Colour	1976	Pitched at teens; includes some ARRL footage
-	Amateur Radio - The National Resource of Every Nation	VKSQG		6 mins	Colour	1979	Encapsulates AR, good for public exhibitions
-	The World of Amateur Radio	ARRL		50 mins	Colour	1982	Pitched at adult level
<b>HF/SHORTWAVE INTEREST</b>							
Ⓢ	Wireless Telegraphy - circa 1910	?		10 mins	B&W	1910	Archive material courtesy David Wardlaw VK3ADW
-	Opening of Burley Griffin Bldg. SA HQ	VKSQG		60 mins	Colour	1977	Archive material
-	History of ATV in South Australia	VKSQG		30 mins	Colour	1980	Archive material, still building
-	ATV in Australia 1976 - made for British ATV Club	VKSQG		30 mins	Colour	1976	Archive material
-	ATV in United Kingdom 1976 - reply from BATC	GBGJS		30 mins	Colour	1976	Archive material
Ⓢ	Heard Island Expeditions	ch 2, 9, 10		80 mins	Colour	1984	Archive material. No Loan of Copy Available
<b>ANTENNAS &amp; PROPAGATION</b>							
Ⓢ	GGC's Aerial Circus	GGC	WIA	90 mins	B&W	1977	The Definitive Antenna Lecture. Loan Only
-	Wire Antennas	VKSQD	VKSQG	40 mins	B&W	1976	Antennas for HF and Antenna Tuners
-	Loaded Wire Antennas	VKSQW	VKSQG	50 mins	Colour	1980	Using Inductive and Capacity loaded Antennas
-	Getting Started in Understanding the Ionosphere	VKSQX	VKSQD	50 mins	Colour	1983	How the Ionosphere aids HF communication
<b>SPACE - GENERAL INTEREST</b>							
-	Apollo 13 Disaster	VKSQZ	VKSQG	90 mins	Colour	1980	Australian tracking procedure saved Apollo 13
-	SSTV Pictures from Space - Voyager	VKSQG		15 mins	Colour	1983	SSTV pix converted from Saturn fly-past
-	Amateur Radio's Newest Frontier	ARRL		24 mins	Colour	1983	Shows "Ham in Space" - Shuttle STS-9
-	Auscast - Australia's Domestic Comms. Satellite	VKSQZ	VKSQG	?	Colour	1984	In Production
<b>AMATEUR SATELLITES</b>							
-	Lecture - Tracking Oscar	VKSHI	VKSQG	40 mins	B&W	1978	Superceded (see below)
-	Getting Started in Amateur Satellites	VKSHI & VK3AGR	VKSQG	60 mins	Colour	1983	Superceded (see below)
-	An Introduction to Amateur Satellites (Pt 1)	VK3AGR	VKSQG	60 mins	Colour	1984	An overview of Amateur Satellite working
-	Micro-Computer Aids to Satellite Tracking (Pt 2)	VK3AGR	VKSQG	30 mins	Colour	1984	Programmes for tracking & decoding telemetry
-	Using Phase III Amateur Satellites	VKSHI	VKSQG	90 mins	Colour	1984	History, construction & use of high orbit sats
<b>DATA TRANSMISSION</b>							
-	Leontis - RTTY	VKSQX	VKSQG	40 mins	B&W	1976	Superceded (see below)
-	Getting Started in Amateur RTTY	VKSQW	VKSQG	88 mins	Colour	1983	RTTY using Teletypewriters and Micro-Computers
-	Amateur Packet Radio	VK3AGR	VKSQG	60 mins	Colour	1984	Theory and Demonstration
<b>AMATEUR COMPUTERS</b>							
-	Demo of VK3RTV's Micro-Computer Controller #1	VKSQD	VKSQG	10 mins	Colour	1979	First u-Computer controlled repeater in VK
-	Lecture - History of Micro-Processors	Rick Matthews	VKSQG	60 mins	Colour	1979	Now somewhat dated, but still sound
-	Understanding Micro-Processors	VKSQZ	VKSQG	60 mins	Colour	1980	A somewhat dated technical description
-	An ATV Ham Shack Micro-Computer	VKSQW	VKSQW	10 mins	Colour	1981	Describes now unavailable Micro Computer kit
-	Getting Started in Amateur Micro-Computers	VKSQZ	VKSQG	35 mins	Colour	1983	Demo of hard & software for amateur radio
<b>AMATEUR TELEVISION - TECHNICAL</b>							
-	The Signal to Noise Story	VKSATV	VKSQW	45 mins	Colour	1982	Superceded by "UHF Pre-amplifiers" (see below)
-	UHF Pre-amplifiers	VKSATV	VKSQW	45 mins	Colour	1983	Explanation and demo of low noise preamps
-	Getting Started in Amateur Television	VKSQW	VKSQG	58 mins	Colour	1983	How to set up an ATV station
-	Testing ATV Transmitters	VKSQD	VKSQG	60 mins	Colour	1983	How to correctly measure ATV systems
-	High Definition TV Tutorial	Doc Pink	WB2LLB	60 mins	B&W	1983	A look at what is to come in broadcast TV
-	ATV Hamfest, York, Pennsylvania, Sept. '83	Various	WB2LLB	6 hrs	Colour	1983	Various ATV technical lectures from USA
<b>AMATEUR TELEVISION - ACTIVITY</b>							
-	ATV in Australia 1980/81 - Made for British ATV CLUB	VKSQG		60 mins	Colour	1980	Clips from ATV Groups in VKs 2, 3, 4, 5 & 7
-	ATV in United Kingdom 1978/81	GBGJS		30 mins	Colour	1981	Remarks of their previous effort
-	QATV DX International 1983	WB2LLB		60 mins	Colour	1983	ATV in USA and Europe
-	ATV in Victoria, 1984	VKSQW		54 mins	Colour	1984	Courtesy of "The Roadshow Gang"
<b>AMATEUR TELEVISION - GENERAL INTEREST</b>							
-	Low Definition Television	Chris Long	VKSQG	25 mins	Colour	1982	Re-creation of TV as transmitted by Baird
-	Overseas TV Clips about ATV, etc.	WB2LLB		60 mins	Colour	1983	Broadcast TV clips from USA and Europe
-	Model Aero Nautical Mobile ATV	VKSQD	VKSQG	6 mins	Colour	1983	ATV camera & Tx mounted in a model aeroplane
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>							
-	An Auxiliary Battery Charger	VKSQX	VKSQG	30 mins	Colour	1981	Charging a second mobile battery
-	Lecture - Winning Footbats	VKSQZ	VKSQG	45 mins	Colour	1981	How to do it from one who has
-	Getting Started in Amateur Construction	VKSQW	VKSQG	60 mins	Colour	1983	Mechanical hints for novice constructors
-	Comms. Consequences of Nuclear War	Dr John Coulter	VKSQD	60 mins	Colour	1983	Why your gear may not survive even if you do!
-	The Far Eastern Broadcasting Company	VKSQG		60 mins	Colour	1984	How a Short Wave Broadcaster operates
-	The Australian "Over the Horizon Radio"	VKSQG		60 mins	Colour	1984	How the "Australian Woodpecker" works

NOTE Ⓢ = Copyright, no copy services available \* = Optically Converted to PAL from NTSC by WB2LLB, some flicker evident.

\*\*\* NEW What to Expect When the "RF" Calls by Geoff Carter. Geoff is a Department of Communications Field Officer. The video runs for 34 mins & is on one 300 mag. vhs made in 1984



# CLUB CORNER

## CENTRAL COAST AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

**AN INVITATION:** All amateur radio operators, their families, friends and all interested in amateur radio are invited to attend the Club's 28th Annual Field Day on Sunday, 17th February 1985 at the Showground, Showground Road, Gosford, NSW.

**REGISTRATION:** Men: \$4, Women: \$2, Children 16 years and under: \$1 (Includes morning and afternoon tea, event entry and outings).

**FAMILY GROUPS:** Mother and father plus two or more children 16 years and under together: \$7.

**PENSIONER CONCESSION:** 50 percent on production of appropriate pensioner concession cards.

**FOOD SERVICE:** Tea, coffee and biscuits 08.30 — 17.00 hrs in the On the Ground at no additional charge. Takeaway food will be available in the Showground. You may bring your own lunch and avoid tea or coffee from dining room at lunch time.

**EVENT ENTRY:** If you are planning to enter any radio event (including junior events) please fill in an EVENT REGISTRATION CARD. Cards will be available after entry to the Showground.

**SCRAMBLE RULES:** No operation in Showground or 1 km radius. No operation on Gosford repeaters or within 1 km radius of repeater sites. Log extract to EVENT ENTRY REGISTRATION before 10.00 showing time of contact, station worked, mode, band and full serial numbers. Incomplete or late logs are not eligible. Scoring 1 point per station per band regardless of mode. You may work the same station on several bands.

**OUTINGS:** (a) Reptile Park (b) Bus Tour (departs 12.30). Obtain complimentary tickets for either outing by presenting registration card to "TICKETS" Transport and from Reptile Park is by private car. Reptile Park tickets are valid for any time of the day 17.2.85 only. Bus Tour tickets are limited to one bus load on a first come basis.

**DISPOSALS:** Obtain catalogue forms and lot numbers in advance of the Field Day from Bill Smith VK2T5, RMB 4525 Mangrove Mountain NSW 2250 (phone after hours (043) 74 1207). Forms and lot numbers also available at the Showground on Saturday afternoon 16.2.85. All items for disposal must be booked in before 09.30 17.2.85. Late arrivals or equipment improperly tagged or catalogued will be refused.

## CENTRAL COAST



**TRAINS:** The following trains will be met by a special complementary bus at Gosford Railway Station: 07.15, 08.15 and 09.15 from Sydney; 07.47 and 09.03 from Newcastle. For return transport to station in the afternoon contact INFORMATION at least one hour before departure time.

**IF IT RAINS:** The Field Day will be held wet or dry, there is plenty of shelter in the Showground.

**CALLS PRESENT:** Bring your QSL card for the "CALLS PRESENT" board.

**PARKING:** Off street at Showground. Please observe IN and OUT gates.

**SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS:** Trade Displays, Ladies Sta., Children's Events.

## NATIONAL PARKS (FUN WITH A GOAL)

The Mildura Amateur Radio Club set out for a fun-filled weekend of camping and radio operating. The goal was to activate the National Parks Award. Participation and interest proved to be beyond our wildest dreams. Unfortunately, with the minimal research conducted, we found the award had not been active for some time. However, since then the award has been reactivated including a new park.

As said before, this activity raised a lot of interest, and the camp-out was so enjoyable it was decided to make the outing an annual event, on the Labour Day long weekend in March.

The camp on the banks of the Murray River, at a place called Chaffers Creek, is not so hard to find if you turn off the highway at the Hattah Store and follow the signs. It's easy, as the Park Ranger found we were confronted by a six foot individual in uniform — very official looking — saying "Is this VK3BUR?" Our first thought was "What have we done wrong?", only to be congratulated on keeping a tidy camp. It was at this moment he made a monumental mistake and asked if we had any rubbish. We then proceeded to place truckloads of full rubbish-bags into the back of our four wheel drive, and he hasn't been seen since. One essential for a successful camp is a raging great camp fire and ours was no exception, with a communal hotplate. After the noon meal, we set out fishing. The evening brings a satisfying meal and a lot of conversation around the campfire.

You might ask one question — who operates the radio, and when? Well, whoever feels like it, and when someone relinquishes the operating chair, the frequencies used are 40 metres during the daytime, 80 metres at night and channel 50 on 2 metres for directions to incoming parties to our camp of moment.

Obviously our club alone cannot offer award-seekers a large amount of assistance, but if other clubs were to participate in similar activities it would make a near impossibility a reality.

So, the obvious thing is we would like other clubs to participate finding the closest mutually agreeable National Park and operating from that location. Details of the award are available from the WVA Vic Div or see page 42, August 1984. Any individuals wishing to participate are more than welcome to join us at Hattah National Park. An amateur call sign is not necessary to participate. Non-licensed operators will be supervised by licensed amateurs using the club call VK3BUR.

Any further enquiries relating to the weekend can be directed to — David Norris VK3DWN, PO Box 231, Mildura, Les VK3BFW, Marlene VK2WQ, Ron VK2EJ, or Maureen VK3CWE.

Contributed by David Norris VK3DWN  
\* See Awards column on page 40 for an update of the current status of the award.

## CAIRNS AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

For amateurs in the Cairns area of Queensland please note that the Cairns Amateur Radio Club meets on the second Tuesday of each month except January when there is no scheduled meeting.

At a recent Annual General Meeting, Colin Swinburn VK4EX was re-elected President and Anne Benson VK4FAB was re-elected Secretary.

Monthly meetings are held in the State Emergency Service building, McMahans Street, Cairns at 8 pm.

Contributed by Anne Benson VK4FAB  
Secretary

## THE SEVENTH ANNUAL GOLD COAST ARS HAMFEST

This function is held annually to raise funds for the building of the Society's Club Rooms and Headquarters, which have now reached the stage of having the roof put onto the building.

The Hamfest raised over \$700 and was attended by between 600 and 1000 persons, including several overseas amateurs.

A very good media coverage of the Hamfest and amateur radio in general was given by the Gold Coast Bulletin by their feature journalist John Dwyer.

Prior to the Hamfest the GCARS received two generous donations — for the building fund — \$3000 from the OEI J. Billee Trust for Young Australia and because of the Society's interest in training youth, Girl Guides, Scouts etc in communications and for upkeep of the repeater station on — \$200 from the Gold Coast City Council.

Contributed by Bill Stevens VK4TN  
President

## TOWNSVILLE ARC

Last year the TARC elected office bearers for the next twelve months. President is Bob Mann VK4WJ and Secretary is Arnie Katarzynski VK4JXZ.

## GYMPIE ARC

See cover photograph

On Sunday the 25/11/84 it was working bee day at the repeater site of the Gympie Amateur Radio Club at Boulder Mountain 20 km SE of Gympie.

The club has been operating a 2 metre repeater on the site for one year and recently finished construction of a 70 cm repeater for the site.

It was decided to extend the height of the mast, free standing tower another 6 metres to allow for the extra antennas and separation.

A special hydraulic ram jack was made by one club member for the lowering of the 15 metre tower and it was with a great deal of enthusiasm members left Gympie on the 28 km drive to the mountain.



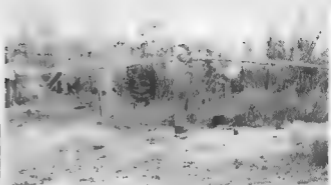
The Hydraulic ram in place to lower the tower

Upon arriving, we removed the 70 cm test antennas and proceeded to gingerly test our lowering device. All went well and with 10 minutes of arriving, we were working on the antennas.

With the extension on the 2 metre coilers



Harry VK4KHG supervising the final lowering of the tower.



Working on the tower.

were given a little extra separation.

The site is quite isolated so the only power on the site is from solar energy and the club is using a solar panel with an output of 2 amps maximum charging a 200 AH 12 volt battery.

The solar panel was mounted on the tower also, so that it would be unaffected by shadows.

The 70 cm antennas were home-brew coaxial col nears, sealed inside fibreglass fishing-rod blanks, and were mounted on 50 cm stand-offs. These were camped to the tower at 10 foot vertical separation, and 2 runs of heliax installed in place. Everything was camped up and the hand pumping of the lifting gear commenced. Within 10 minutes the tower, now with an all up height of over 65 feet, was again vertical.

## TEST EQUIPMENT

Melbourne's largest range of secondhand:

Howlett Packard

Tektronix

Merco

Solartron

Beutson

BVD

Bruel & Kjaer

Oscilloscopes, sig gens, spectrum analysers, multi meters. Wide range of valves, coaxial connectors and test accessories. Repairs and service to all makes and models.

**BATON ELECTRONICS**

20 Cahill St., Bardonong,  
793 3998



The 2 metre Repeater.



The 70cm Repeater.

## SPECIAL NOTICE FOR ALL VK6 MEMBERS

The Annual General Meeting of the Western Australian Division of the WIA will be held on the 16th April, 1985. Full details will appear in the WA Bulletin column of March AR.

The coax was first connected to the 2 metre unit and was checked. All was as before. Then the 70 cm coax was connected to the Philips SC-9, through the GaAsFET pre-amp, and with a bit of tuning, was found to be performing very well, with little or no desensing on the input signal.

To date, regular callers as far as Surfers Paradise (250 km) to the south and Bundaberg to the north (160 km) have been working through the 70 cm repeater and performance has been at least on par with the 2 metre repeater.

In future projects, the Gympie club is looking towards the possibility of a beacon of some type, but at this stage it is only a pie in the sky, not an antenna. Story and photographs contributed by Tony Carter VK4AJB

AM

A Call to all  
holders of a

## NOVICE LICENCE

Now you have joined the ranks of  
Amateur Radio, why not extend your  
activities?

**THE WIRELESS INSTITUTE  
OF AUSTRALIA  
(N.S.W. DIVISION)**

conducts a Bridging Correspondence  
Course for the AOCF and LAOCF  
Examinations

Throughout the Course, your  
papers are checked and com-  
mented upon to lead you to a  
**SUCCESSFUL CONCLUSION.**

For further details write to:  
**THE COURSE SUPERVISOR,  
W.I.A.**

P O BOX 1066,  
PARRAMATTA, NSW 2150

# NEW DEBGLASS WIRE

That's stronger than wire ...  
Is non-conductive ...  
Is non-corrosive ...  
Virtually no elongation ...

NOW GUY YOUR TOWERS WITHOUT HAVING TO BREAK THE GUYS USING DOZENS OF EGG INSULATORS OR WORRY ABOUT THEM CORRODING AWAY WHEN IN A HIGH SALT AREA. OUR NEW DEBGLASS WIRE IS MANUFACTURED FROM CONTINUOUS FILAMENT FIBREGLASS YARN JACKETED IN UV STABILISED VINYL CHLORIDE. JUST COMPARE THE FIGURES IN THE TABLE OPPOSITE.

Trade enquiries are welcome

COMPARISON OF WIRE STRENGTH	DB-4 (4mm dia)			DB-5 (5mm dia)		
	CORE DIA mm	WEIGHT OF 200mm	TENSILE STRENGTH kg	CORE DIA mm	WEIGHT OF 200mm	TENSILE STRENGTH kg
DEBGLASS STEEL WIRE	2.5	3.0	430	3.0	6.3	560
MANILA ROPE	2.5	5.6	370	3.15	9.3	530
CREMONA ROPE	4.0	2.35	130	—	—	—
POLYETHYLENE ROPE	4.0	2.10	176	5.0	3.10	264
NYLON ROPE	4.0	1.66	180	5.0	2.60	270
	4.0	1.97	330	5.0	3.08	500

MAKE SURE YOU ARE EQUIPPED FOR YOUR TOWER WORK THIS SUMMER. GET OUR DEBGLASS WIRE NOW!

DB-4 (4mm) ..... \$0.46/m DB-5 (5mm) ..... \$0.68/m

Write for a brochure.

## LOW LOSS FOAM DOUBLE SHIELDED COAX CABLES

- 1 Heavy gauge soft drawn copper centre
- 2 Low loss foam dielectric
- 3 Aluminium-myler contiguous shield
- 4 High density tinned copper braid
- 5 Heavy duty UV stabilised sheath

12D-FB 1 2 3 4 5

LOSS IN dB/20 METRES				
TYPE	100MHz	200MHz	400MHz	900MHz
5D-FB	1.86	2.70	3.90	5.00
6D-FB	1.20	1.74	2.58	3.90
10D-FB	0.99	1.44	2.10	3.30
12D-FB	0.84	1.23	1.80	2.79
RG-58/AU	4.32	N/A	N/A	16.50
RG-8/AU	1.95	N/A	N/A	7.44
RG-213/U	1.74	N/A	N/A	7.20

FB SERIES COAX RIVALS HELIAX TYPE CABLES BUT AT A MUCH LOWER PRICE.

5D-FB	\$2.20/m
6D-FB	\$3.20/m
10D-FB	\$4.80/m
12D-FB	\$6.90/m

N-CONNECTORS TO SUIT

NP-5DFB	\$9.10
NP-8DFB	\$9.40
NP-10DFB	\$9.70
NP-12DFB	\$10.40

Write for a brochure

STANDARD

C-8900  
\$239  
+ \$12 p&p

\$326  
+ \$12 p&p

MFJ-949B  
ANTENNA MATCHER

- 300 watts • BUILT-IN DUMMY LOAD
- ACCURATE SWR/POWER METER
- BUILT-IN 4:1 BALUN

CALLING ALL RTTY SWLS

Now monitor CW-RTTY (BITOR & BALDOTT) (PEC AR2 on your TRS 80C COLOR COMPUTER with our DATA COMMUNICATIONS MONITOR PROGRAMME (Cat DCM) We also stock a RTTY (BALDOTT ASCII) Transceiver Programme (RBA) Mini 4k required

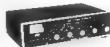
DCM	\$75 + \$5 p&p
RBA	\$55 + \$5 p&p

Write for further details

NEW MFJ-941D

- 300 watts • FRONT PANEL MOUNTED COAXIAL SWITCH • 4:1 BALUN • SWR-POWER METER • LARGE INDUCTANCE RANGE WITH 12 TAPS

\$267  
+ \$12 p&p



Receive 154-158MHz (Marine) & 160-164MHz on your 2m Hand Held

MFJ-313

Simple plug-in series with your hand held rubber ducky and is protected against up to 5 watts of RF

\$108  
+ \$8 p&p



SPECIAL

2m 800ch FM  
0.15uV for 12dB

10 watts

MFJ-250  
2kW  
LOAD

Supplied complete with high quality transformer oil Covers 0-400MHz



\$71  
+ \$12 p&p

GFS  
electron c imports

AUSTRALIAN DISTRIBUTOR

GFS ELECTRONIC IMPORTS

Division of GD & JA WHITER PTY. LTD.

17 McKeon Road, Mitcham, Vic. 3132  
PO Box 97, Mitcham, Vic. 3132  
Telex: AA 38653 GFS  
Phone: (03) 873 3777 3 Lines



# FORWARD BIAS

VK1 DIVISION

Ken Ray  
PO Box 710 Woden, ACT 2606

This month, as in every February, the VK1 Division will hold its annual general meet. This will be on Monday 25th of February commencing at 8pm in the Studio room Griffin Centre Banda Street, Civic. Anyone who wishes to nominate for a committee position should contact Alan Hawes in his role as Public Officer soon. Alan can be contacted on 58 8115 (BH), or 58 2558 (AH).

## VHF BEACONS

The VK1 2 metre beacon has been reinstated at its Mt MaLura site to the north east of the centre of Canberra operating on a new frequency of 144.410

MHz It runs 10 watts into a "halo" antenna, and identifies as VK1RTA. The 6 metre beacon, on 52.410 MHz, will hopefully be installed at the same location in the next month or two. Any reception reports would be greatly appreciated, either via the QSL bureau, or direct to PO Box E48, Queen Victoria Terrace (or QVT), Canberra, ACT 2600

## AACP AND NAACP CLASSES

Provisional dates for the start of this year's classes are: AACP 7 February  
NAACP 5 February

These will be held in the Griffin Centre, the same as last year

## FIELD DAY CONTEST

Once again, VK1WI will hit the airwaves for the annual John Moyle Field Day Contest. Previous years' efforts have been reasonably successful as well as being a good way to demonstrate our hobby. If you would like to assist with the running of this station, contact any of the committee. It is a good fun, so if you haven't tried a field day activity before, why not give it a go?



# VK2 MINI BULLETIN

Tim Mills VK2ZTM

VK2 MINI BULLETIN EDITOR  
PO Box 1068, Parramatta, NSW 2150

A new year also is the start of a new Divisional year. This month we call for nominations for next year's Council as well as agenda items for the AGM. The closing date for both is 27th February at the Divisional Office c/o 109 Wigram Street, Parramatta. Council nomination forms are available from the office. The following week is the production and enveloping of the annual report, notice and business paper for the AGM and hopefully the ballot papers for the election. I say hopefully as an election because as mentioned in last month's notes the Division has not had a sufficient Council nominations to recruit one for some years. The AGM will be held on Saturday afternoon the 30th March

27 Feb — Close of Council nominations  
Close of AGM agenda items  
30 March — Annual General Meeting.

## REMINDERS

Don't forget the John Moyle National Field Day on 23/24 February, help VK2 score. In March the programme is starting to fill up. Besides being the 75th year of the format on the Institute in March 1910, we'll see the running, by the Orange Amateur Radio Club, of the State Fox Hunting Championship as a forerunner to the National Event in VK1 later in the year. Write to OARC at PO Box 1065, Orange NSW 2600 for details.

The next Conference of Clubs will be held over the weekend 13/14th April in Sydney. Business will include the usual Club submissions, together with discussion on agenda items for the Federal Convention. As part of the weekend the annual Durai fireworks evening has been scheduled for Saturday evening at VK2WI.

A reminder that the best way to be up to date and

informed on events and happenings is to listen to one of the Sunday broadcasts. The printed leaflets (the majority of these notes were written last year) means that we have to know well in advance what is happening. At the same time we can only put on the broadcasts those things that we know about, so club publicity officers and all amateurs, if you have something that you think others should or would like to know about then write up the item and send it via the Divisional postal address. If you prefer, a cassette tape (up to 3 minutes) may be submitted. Dates for your club events are also required for the AR Event Calendar.

## WICEN

Coming events for WICEN will be the annual Coordinators Conference to be held in Sydney on the weekend of 23/24 February. There is the annual caving exercise in March. Annual dues to WICEN became due on 1st January. Reminder notices have been sent. For further information about WICEN check in on the Thursday evening Sydney net on repeater VK2RWS 7150 at 5pm, or drop a line via the office for some printed details.

## FIELD DAY

The first post-war Divisional Field Day was held at the Wyong Golf Club on Sunday the 26th January 1947. The programme for the day was to meet at the Club by 11 am for golf, tennis, table tennis and a novel Morse receiving contest. Then there were 2 sessions of luncheon. The afternoon was a 7 Mc (MHz) hidden transmitter hunt with the day ending with afternoon tea at 4:30 pm. Trans from Newcastle and Sydney were met. The cost for the day was 7/6 (75 cents) per head and included food, beer (18 gallons) and soft drink. It appears that the day was very successful for the 85 who attended. The Morse receiving contest 'provided a great deal of amusement' and the trans-

mitter was so well hidden that it was not found in the prescribed time.

Twenty eight years on the tradition continues when the Central Coast Amateur Radio Club hold their Field Day at the Gosford Showgrounds. With an invitation to all, the packed programme of events gets underway at 8 am on Sunday the 17th February 1985, and concludes with prize giving at 4:15 pm. There is good cover at the showgrounds so the event is held regardless of the weather. A copy of the full programme may be had by sending an SAE to CCAARC, PO Box 238, Gosford NSW 2250. The entry fee is \$4.00 for OM, \$2 for XYL and \$1 for harmonica family at \$7. Pensioner concessions are available. Tea, coffee and biscuits available through the day. Event entry and outings included in registration fee.

There is an 'Open Mobile Scramble' on the way there between 7:45 — 8:15 am. Once there the radio events are a range of short and long distance Fox Hunts on 2 metres, sniffer's required in both AM and FM modes. There is the usual range of commerce displays and trade tables, advice site and children's events. The Display is as usual, but remember to obtain lot numbers in advance from Br. \$m in VK2TS RMB 4525, Mangrove Mountain, NSW 2250 or phone after hours 043 74 1207. The trans will be met and bring your QSL card for the 'Calls Present' board. Further details and reminders will be given on the Divisional broadcasts.

CENTRAL COAST AMATEUR RADIO CLUB  
28th ANNUAL FIELD DAY — Sunday 17th  
February  
Gosford Showground.



# QSP

## TWO UP

Recently in Melbourne, a driver came alongside me as we pulled up at an intersection.

He gave me what I'm stuck to be the two-liner salute and thought "what a rude man!" So I returned it.

We met up again at the next set of traffic lights by which time his passenger, presumably XYL, had scribbled out his call sign on a card which he held

high out the window along with his mike stretched to the limit!

Then the penny dropped. He'd seen my small whip and the call-sign on the back of the van and was asking me if I could come up on TWO METRES!

How naive can you get? Perhaps I could be excused though because I wasn't into two metres then.

Contributed by Alan Campbell Drury VK3COP

## AMATEUR POPULATION IN CANADA

As of the 24 August 1984 the breakdown of amateurs in Canada is as follows:  
British Columbia 3916 Alberta 1928 Saskatchewan 791 Manitoba 791, Ontario — 8633.

Quebec — 4016 New Brunswick — 722 Nova Scotia 1118 Prince Edward Island 206 Newfoundland and Labrador 456 Yukon Territory — 51, and Northwest Territories — 89 for a total of 22,697 amateurs in all.

The Amateur Service is growing but only by 3-4% a year. Total amateur population for 31 March 1983 was 21,822 for 31 March 1982 was 21,225.

from The ARRL Letter Vol 2, No 22

Unfortunately there are no  
Ionospheric Predictions this month  
due to the Holiday Season.



# VK3 WIA NOTES



Jim Linton, VK3PC  
DIVISIONAL PRESIDENT  
VK3 DIVISION

## VK3 BEACON FREQUENCIES

FREQ IN MHz	CALLSIGN	LOCATION
52.330	VK3RGG	Geelong
52.435	VK3RMV	Hamilton
144.430	VK3RTG	Waverley
144.435	VK3RMV	Hamilton
144.530	VK3RGG	Geelong
144.535	VK3RGI	Gippsland
432.430	VK3RTG	Waverley
432.435	VK3RMV	Hamilton
432.530	VK3RGG	Geelong
432.425	VK3RMB	Bellarat

A completely integrated educational service is now provided through Victorian D vision.

Following the decision last year by the Department of Communications not to have quarterly theory exams, the WIA classes were restructured. Education Officer, Fred Swainson VK3DAC scheduled both the Novice and AOCIP theory and Morse classes so they would run six months and end in time for the DCC exams.

This has made it possible for someone to start in the Novice classes, pass the exams, then move straight into the next AOCIP class. The previous practice of having theory classes run nine or twelve months has been proved unnecessary — and the same amount of theory is being taught by a slightly extending class night.

Family and work commitments had also made it impossible for some aspiring radio amateurs to attend night class for up to two six months.

Morse classes run by Ron Cannon VK3BRC are popular with not only the WIA theory class students attending Novice classes who want to get their CW speed up to the AOCIP level and Limited Call holders wanting a K-Call and Full Call are also taking advantage of Ron's excellent tuition.

Theory tests on weekends pioneered by Fred VK3DAC are held just prior to the DCC exams, giving candidates an opportunity to brush up on their theory knowledge.

The VK3 Division also has a range of theory text books at discount prices for members.

## Revision weekends:

Novice — 2nd and 3rd February  
AOCIP — 8th and 10th February

## Classes commence:

Novice — 26th February  
AOCIP — 25th February

To enrol or for further enquiries contact  
Education Officer  
Wireless Institute,  
412 Brunswick Street  
Fitzroy VIC 3065 or  
Phone (03) 417 3535.

## FEDERAL CONVENTION

Work has been in preparation for the WIA Federal Convention to be held in Melbourne on the weekend of 26th-28th April.

The convention is the coming together of representatives from seven WIA divisions to consider national and internal affairs affecting our hobby.

At the 1984 Federal Convention this Division put up twelve policy motions which were passed. These covered a range of topics, including WARC bands, Packet Radio, RTTY Speed, the WIA Federal Tapes, Special Call sign Prefixes, Certificates of Proficiency, the Call Book and AR Magazine.

Any Zone, Club or individual wanting to suggest a VK3 motion for the year should contact the Federal Council prior to preference in writing complete with supporting argument, and not of a subject already rejected by an earlier Federal Convention, unless it

adds something new.

For example, suggestions of increased Novice allocations and operating privileges have been fully discussed, but not supported at Federal Convention.

## MEMBERSHIP SUBSCRIPTION RENEWAL

Renewal notices were sent to members in October/November, and if you haven't paid please do so immediately.

This Division has the highest number of WIA members numerically when compared with the other Divisions. The Vic Div Council believes this situation is due to the strong active role VK3 plays in Institute affairs, and the value-for-money service it gives to members.

## YOUR SUBSCRIPTIONS — AN EXPLANATION

*Why has the membership subscription gone up and why is VK3 dearer than other divisions?*

This double-headed question has been put to several Vic Div Councilors by members since the membership renewal notices were posted.

The WIA like everyone else is faced with cost increases — postage, power and municipal rates are just a few. Putting cost increases aside, there are many other good reasons why fees have gone up. Looking at the Division's financial situation it can be seen we have no debts, own the Wireless Institute Centre, but we are in need of money to get things done.

During 1984 \$10,000 was spent on maintaining and upgrading the network of more than 30 VHF/UHF repeaters and beacons in Victoria. This network is vital to enable the Amateur Radio Service, through WICEN, to play its rightful role in disaster preparedness, and at the same time is part of amateur radio in the 1980s.

Repeaters are but just one of the capital works projects being tackled in Victoria.

The weekly broadcast through VK3BWI is due for new equipment, and it's planned this year it will get a modern operating console.

A WICEN control centre and the broadcast studio will also hopefully share a new suburban site later this year enabling further improvements from VK3BWI as a service to all of which radio amateurs can be proud.

A minimum of maintenance has been done on the Wireless Institute Centre and 1985 will see refurbishing work undertaken within restraint of our budget.

About \$2 of your subscription will be used on public relations and membership recruiting activities during the Institute's 75th Anniversary year.

Our hobby is international and through the International Amateur Radio Union the WIA contributes financially and participates in matters affecting the Amateur Radio Service.

Negotiations with the Department of Communications cover every aspect of amateur radio in Australia.

As a member you know the WIA represents the radio amateur at a local, national and international level.

*However you deserve an explanation of why (apart from cost increases and the capital works projects) the subscription rates are higher than other Divisions.*

It's not possible to simply compare the various fees without considering the free services and level of service provided by your Division.

We have a free QSL bureau service to members, others charge their members on every card handled. The Victorian Division pays the licence, insurance, power and site costs of most repeaters.

The Divisional Headquarters is open five days a week to handle book sales at a discount price, disposals sales and membership inquiries.

We maintain a library of reference books, magazines and publications of interest to radio amateurs and

shortwave listeners.

Members from throughout the Division take advantage in person or by mail of the photocopying facility for published articles and circuit diagrams.

If you live in one of the six WIA country zones, part of your subscription goes in funding local activities through Zone Committees.

The Vic Div Council considered all aspects when setting the fees to finance the Division in 1985 and for the future.

I'm sure you'll agree WIA membership with its costs 75 cents a week (even less for pensioners, students and family members) is value for money in terms of service provided and as an insurance policy for your hobby.

## VICTORIA 150

As previously announced on the VK3BWI broadcast and through various nets — Victorian radio amateurs can use the alternative prefix V13 until March 31.

Following representation from the WIA, the Department of Communications approved use of the prefix as part of the Victoria 150 celebrations.

The commemorative call sign V13 has been highly successful and continues to be activated by various WIA zones and member clubs.

If you intend to use the V13 prefix, remember your QSL will be sought after so in the best interests of Australia's image overseas plan to have a card bearing the special prefix.



Keith Heemskerck VK3AIH using the call sign V13W1 from Victoria's birthplace, Portland, on the state's birthday, 17 November. He shared activation of the commemorative call sign with others in the Portland area, Jack Heavey VK3VHQ, Ray Elliot VK3LKL, and David Armstrong VK3XJP.

Photograph courtesy Barry Wilton VK3XV



## ATTENTION REL MEMBERS

The hobby of amateur radio is going to be promoted among returned servicemen and women.

Already four WIA members, who are also Returned Services League members have volunteered to help with this project, but more RSL members are needed to make this special effort a success.

To enlist in this project, a medal at helping returned servicemen and women join the ranks of radio amateurs — submit your name to the WIA Public Relations Officer, 412 Brunswick Street, Fitzroy, VIC 3065.



# FIVE-EIGHTH WAVE

Jennifer Warrington, VK5ANW  
59 Albert Street Carence Gardens SA 5039

Back in December mentioned the history of the WA which Marlene Austen VK5QO had compiled for the Division Council. I decided that one means that we had at our disposal to thank Marlene was the ICS Award which for the December quarter is for services to amateur radio. The only problem was, how to get Marlene to the Christmas dinner in order to present it to her. We enlisted the help of her DM Brian VK5GA and also Joy VK5VJ. I'm not sure when Marlene started to get suspicious, but even Joy inviting both of them to tea and then suggest that they go on to the meeting from there (after tea had been eaten) was to no avail. However, it was presented to Marlene later that same week when President Dick Boxa VK5ARZ and took it up to their QTH. A start has been made on copy the original manuscript so hopefully it won't be too long before it can be viewed by everyone and copies will also go to Federal Office, the State Library,

DOC, etc

## JUMPED THE GUN

Also back in December I made comments regarding a new broadcast announcer. Apparently I was a little previous with my news as things were still being negotiated and had not, as I thought, been finalized. My apologies to anyone who might have been embarrassed by this.

## CLUBS

Club news this month comes from the South Coast ARC my thanks to President John Gill VK5AJG for copies of their interesting newsletter "SCARCHAT". Club meeting nights are the first and third Thursday every month at 12 Baden Terrace O'Sullivan Beach, the kettle is always boiling, visitors are welcome — BUT — "prospective members they positively embrace" (sounds like a very friendly club!) Club

Secretary is Graeme Langshaw. The club net, known as the Southern Vales Net, is on 3.585 MHz +/-, at 0930 UTC every Tuesday. Their Southern Vales Award can be yours if you QSO with 10 club members (or 8 and the club station, which counts double).

The Port Adelaide ARC have also sent me an update on their information on The President's Donor. Hobbs VK5AS and Secretary/Treasurer is Harry Reid VK5PIH. Club call sign is VK5APC and a net is held daily on 26.440 MHz at 7.00pm local time. Meetings are alternate Wednesdays at 7.30pm local time at 155 Hart Street, Gawille.

## DIARY DATE

General Meeting — 26th February. The speaker will be Ted Dobzynski (from the Walkerville Car Club, and organiser of many of the major car rallies) who will speak on "Map Reading and Navigation".



# WA BULLETIN

Since the arrival of the 1985 subscription renewal notices, there has been many queries as to "where the money goes". To attempt to show how the subs are divided into the table headed Subscription Rates and Joining Fees 1985 in Amateur Radio dated December 1984.

Briefly, this shows that for WA the basic rates are:

Full Member	\$31.50
Associate	\$30.50
Pensioner	\$24.50

Unfortunately the table fails to show a breakdown which is:

Federal	\$12.27	
Amateur Radio	\$11.76	
IARU	47	
	Total	\$24.50
Which leaves the Division		
Full Member	\$7.00	
Associate	\$6.00	
Pensioner	\$6.00	

Fred Parsonage VK6PF  
Acting Secretary  
Box 10, West Perth, WA 6005

From this the Division places 50 cents per member into a contingency fund for WARC leaving:

Full Member	\$6.50
Associate	\$5.50
Pensioner	\$5.00

There has been no increase in the Divisional portion of the subs for four years and this time we have absorbed the Federal increase twice and passed it on in the other two.

## TAPES \$5 each inc. post.

- 5 Words per minute
  - Novice Licence
  - 8-10-15 Words per minute
  - Exams
  - 15 Words per minute
  - Exams
- SPECIAL SPEEDS  
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST



## NOVICE STUDY KIT

- 1 contains
  - Theory Training Book
  - DOC Regs Book or Morse Oscillator Kit
  - Morse Code Training Tape
- \$16 post paid

NOVICE HANDBOOK  
\$7.50 inc. postage

## NOISEBRIDGE

Adjust your antenna for maximum performance. Measure resistance and reactance. Better than an SWR meter. Operates over 100 MHz. Most useful test unit in your shack.

\$70 POST PAID



\$65 POST PAID

HIGH PERFORMANCE ANTENNA TUNER  
MULTI-BAND RECEIVER

## COMPUTER OWNERS

SQUEEZE CLEAN  
MAINS FILTER \$109



SUITS ALL PC and Small Business Computers

The Mains Filter with its own built in fuse and transient suppressor reduces the effect of electrical noise and spikes and increases the reliability of both hardware and software. Each outlet is individually filtered.

Protect your computer from unnecessary power problems, say 'No to dirty power'

240V AC at 6.0A TOTAL

## COMPUTERS AVAILABLE SYDNEY ONLY

API (i86) Computer	\$445	Disk Drive (5MB)	\$350
AP (i86) including E502		Printer	POA
& 250 & NE keyboard		Amber Monitor	\$195
Computer	\$515	Colour Monitor (NTSC)	\$395
Super 64K Computer	\$645		

## POWER LINE FILTER

Single Filter with Dual Outlets  
240 Volt at 7.5 Amp



\$22 POST PAID

## ANTENNA BALUNS

3 to 30 MHz  
Maximum Power 300 Watts  
Centre support  
Ideal for Dipoles Beams Quads  
S0239 connector



\$28 POST PAID

## K. BRUCE SMITH

P.O. Box 216, Roseville, N.S.W. 2069  
G. SCOTT, 11 Balmoral Crescent,  
Surrey Hills, Victoria, 3127





# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Any opinion expressed under this heading is the individual opinion of the writer and does not necessarily coincide with that of the publisher.



## MURPHY STRIKES

I note an error in my article "A Horizontal Loop Antenna" (Dec AR) due to incorrect conversion to metric measurements by the Technical Editor. In the article in the first column I read — "The poles are at each corner of the yard which is about 28 metres square thus giving a loop of about 112 metres total length" — The remaining measurements are near enough but the above could cause confusion. The measurements should have been 18.3 metres square and 73 metres total length.

Best regards  
Bruce Hannaford VK6XJ  
57 Heydown Road,  
Elizabeth Grove, SA 5112  
AR

## THANKS FOR JOTA

Thank you once again on behalf of all members of the G. R. Guide Association of Australia for assistance given by members of the last tube during the 27th Jamboree on the Air.

All may be assured that members contribution to this major event in the G. R. Guide year is appreciated by all of our members who took part.

Yours faithfully,  
Mrs Wyn (Irene) David,  
Australian Guide Liaison for JOTA,  
4 Cypress Drive,  
Cypress Gardens, Qld, 4217  
AR

## FEELING MOOD

Thanks for the fine effort of all the people who give so much each year to us, the radio amateurs through the excellent journal.

One feels proud to be a member of such a prominent organisation that has done such magnificent work, in particular for the novice class and with the government bodies for radio in general.

James McLeod VK2YLQ,  
43 Westbrook Street,  
Beverly Hills, NSW.  
AR

## EMC VERSUS AMATEUR RIGHTS

Dave VK2BBT (letter September 1984) cautions against the view that being in the right is all that matters and that anything which degrades a good public image should be avoided unless there are powerful arguments for it. I can appreciate the idea that we live in a community and must balance our rights but what is the result?

A survey by RSGB of amateurs in the London area showed a quarter had voluntarily given up HF operation because of EMC problems. Did they give up their operating rights to give our hobby a better image or because others exercised their rights and amateurs were prepared to give them up? Should we amateurs give up our right to erect an aerial mast on our own property because neighbours complain and we don't want them or council to have a bad image of us?

Sometimes compromise is possible but many times the new amateur is intimidated by the situation or an amateur just does not want the hassle of the approaching conflict and is forced to give up the hobby.

If we cannot freely exercise our right to enjoy this hobby then for all practical purposes we will end up with no rights or rights which can be unjustly suppressed. We should not be deflected from paths which increase the diversity and breadth of our hobby. The higher power being proposed for ACP is within the rights of amateur radio as laid down by the ITU. It's yet another extension to the capability and diversity of our experimenting and communicating

endeavours.

The USA, having the same EMC problems as Australia, is a place where the power level of 1000 W has been part of amateur radio for over 80 years. Based on this experience, amateur operators via ARRL and the licensing authorities via FCC did not hesitate to introduce still higher power levels for all amateur radio classes in the USA. The Novice power level rose from 75 W input to 200 W output (more CW output than permitted to an Australian holder of the ACP) and all other licence classes were raised from 1000 W input to 1000 W output CW and 1500 W output

73, Sam Yoron VK2BVS,  
2 Griffith Avenue,  
Roseville, NSW, 2059  
AR

## HIGHER POWER

Neil VK6ANB, re your letter October 1984. You reported that several amateurs within a 3 km radius appeared to have broad signals and that increasing ACP privileges to 1000 W CW, 1500 W SSB as used in the USA would broaden signals so much that only one could use the band at a time.

It sounds like the problem is one of overload in your receiver. In fact a 30 W or a 1500 W signal should occupy the same bandwidth.

A product review on the receiver in the FT102 (QST October 1983 page 44) demonstrates that the bandwidth of a signal is dependent not on output power level but on receiver performance.

From a listening test two blocks from the "high power onslaught of W1AW" (the ARRL HQ station, presumably using their full 1500 W) came these results: "No problems were noted when the pre-amplifier was not in use. In fact I was able to copy weak signals within 5 kHz of the W1AW frequency."

73, Sam Yoron VK2BVS,  
2 Griffith Avenue,  
Roseville, NSW, 2059  
AR

## HIGH POWER PERMITS

I wish to express support for the view of Neil Basden VK6ANB and others regarding high power licences as proposed by Sam Yoron VK2BVS.

Licences are issued for the purpose of experimentation with radio communication on the amateur bands. In keeping with this, if communication cannot be established with another part of the globe, a number of remedies can be tried. These would include different bands, antennas, and/or modes of transmission. In certain circumstances, high power transmission can be useful as an experimental technique, and a permit can be obtained for this from the Department of Communications.

Amateur radio is not about the establishment of global third party traffic nets. If this can be done within the limits of existing licences, to the public benefit, (ATN, WIGEN, etc) well and good. However, except in emergency, amateur radio is not a vital communications link and the potential threat to low-power band users is far too great to allow large numbers of high power transmitters on air.

If the traffic to be sent is vital enough to require absolutely reliable global transmission, amateur radio is the wrong medium. Telecom and OTC exist purely for such traffic and if the traffic should be handled by them, don't clog up the already congested amateur bands with it.

Yours faithfully,  
Colin de Kantonze VK2JCD  
42 Nelson Street,  
Gordon, NSW, 2072  
AR

## ATTENTION ALL AMATEURS — ESPECIALLY THOSE INTERESTED IN WIGEN

During the WIGEN, two went with the Alpine Car Rally in November. I had discussions with Mr Tom Snooks of NSW. Tom is a partner with Mr Hans Tholstrup, both of whom are organising a Safari from Melbourne to Darwin on 24th to 29th August 1985 with motor vehicles consisting of trucks, car cycles, four wheel drives, etc.

The proposed route is via Mt Dora, Broken Hill, Birdsville, part of Simpson Desert, Alice Springs, part of Tanami Desert, Katherine to Darwin. The route will avoid main roads as much as possible but seems accessible to 2WD vehicles.

In the time allotted I obviously lost a journey with long driving hours — an endurance test at least.

I asked him opinions about possible WIGEN involvement for ongoing communications, and although expressing surprise at the suggestion thought the idea first class. This letter is to sound out amateurs in all states, particularly WIGEN groups for their thoughts on the matter, thinking along the lines of a series of portable and perhaps mobile points along the route, to pass progress, and other information during the trial.

If such could be organised and I assure it could be, it would provide a unique and valuable exercise demonstrating the effectiveness of amateur radio from bottom to top of Australia in conditions removed from fixed home locations.

At the same time the interest in visiting some of the remoter areas in the Centre and Northern Territory should have considerable appeal.

I do not wish to organise such an undertaking, but am able to offer considerable assistance, and would be willing and able to go to any part of the route.

Is my idea interesting, or in dreamland?  
Could this letter provoke some answers via the magazine?

73 Keith Scott VK3SS,  
34 Henry Street,  
Maffra, Vic. 3960  
AR

## BROWNIE MORSE

Early in March 1984 in course of conversation on the possibility of teaching practical Morse to a Brownie pack became the subject. The Brownie/Guide Mr Nelson, considered I could be a very good change for the first Brownie Pack.

The group consisted of quite a number of young girls. Only four decided to go the distance.

One night per week was available, and for one hour only. The standard aim was for five words per minute, sending and receiving under novice conditions, as given in the DCC Amateur Handbook. However, as I believe in letter speeds of not less than ten words per minute, used a double barrel method.

The results were fascinating as when they could handle the computer style slow speed spacing and letter formation, they did not like it at all.

Around October we went to two per ads per week of approx 45 minutes and finished near 9 November. As their letter recognition speed was amazing, it became clearer than the ability to write. There is a message on here somewhere in relation to cursory script or block letters as signs not running hand.

However, the final result was that three girls completed the course at SWPM in the state (One unfortunately lost interest in the last month). The exercise was immensely rewarding to me, the girls enjoyed it, and it was an association that I will remember for the rest of my life.

As an OLD TIMER may I suggest that other old pro-war amateurs try this as it is quite the most



From left — Bill VK3XC, Karen Little aged 11, Kellie Adcock, 11, and Melissa Humphrey aged 10½ years.

refreshing thing I have done in years.

My Nelson took them on a visit to OTC where the operators really opened their eyes to traffic speed.

The girls presented me with a beautiful book as a token of thanks

C (Bill) HOLLAND, VK3XC,  
Box 12,  
Maryborough, Vic, 3488.

Footnote: Bill would be interested to compare notes with others on this subject.

#### RIGHTFUL RECOGNITION — BUT ...

In an article on p. 14 of AR for December 1984 titled "Cyclone Tracy — 10th Anniversary" the author, Jim Linton, VK3PC, rightly recognises the efforts of some of the operators who participated in the WICEN National Net for Darwin.

The dedication displayed by Slim Jones VK8JT, is recognised and praised by all those who operated with him during this epic network.

The author has given his version of the operational details of the net. However the true version based on the facts is as follows.

1 The first amateur radio signals to come out of Darwin were transmitted at 250001 UTC by VK8RR, Bob Hooper, the manager of the OTC communications facility which was completely destroyed.

2 Many amateurs in five states were on the air between 250001 and 250115 UTC to contact and help Bob who was describing the general destruction.

3 The WICEN National Net for Darwin was activated at 250115 UTC by the Cairns controller of the North Queensland WICEN group [VK4YG] in response to an appeal by Bob, VK8RR, for an urgent message to be passed to OTC HQ in Sydney concerning Darwin Radio. VID.

4 Nth Qld WICEN arranged for the Cairns OTC manager, VK4VI, Keith Parker to talk to Bob and swift action resulted in the restoration of VID Darwin Shipping Radio using equipment on board the MV Nyanda in Darwin harbour.

5 At 250230 UTC, VK8OM, Owen Marshall [now ZL1BKF] mobile manager at Kooragang NT checked into Cairns control with weather reports and site status.

6 'Slim' Jones, VK8JT, after salvaging equipment and erecting aerials, came on air at 250430 UTC and checked into the net.

7 Later in the afternoon WICEN COMCEN at Police Headquarters in Melbourne came on air and net control was passed to Ken, VK3AH by VK4YG.

8 The statement "History-making permission was then given to handle Third Party Traffic (telegrams)" is NOT correct.

Amateurs in NSW and Qld handled TPT telegrams in emergency networks in 1948-50 54 and 56 during floods and cyclones and received letters of thanks

from the Postmaster General of the day to testify to this fact.

9 The telegram which was sent to the PMG and the PM was to prevent the net from being closed down by an officer of the Victorian Radio Branch — not primarily to get permission to handle TPT telegrams — that followed later.

10 After WICEN COMCEN was closed down on 29/12/74 Nth Qld WICEN continued to operate in a WICEN-SES-NDO operation until all communications were restored.

This group operated for seven days with an 'on air' time exceeding 85 hours.

The WICEN national net for Darwin following "Cyclone Tracy" December 1974 finally closed on 31/12/74 after a marathon emergency effort by many Australian Amateur Radio Operators.

73  
Ted Gabriel VK4YG,  
PO Box 245,  
Ravenshoe, Qld, 4672.

#### WICEN

I am in the process of writing an article of historical value concerning the role of WICEN in the national communications network for the city of Darwin following Cyclone "TRACY" on Christmas Day 1974.

I would appreciate the assistance of fellow amateurs who may have tape recordings, media cuttings, log book information or personal recollections of this major event.

All contributions will be acknowledged and, where needed, material returned.

Since the facts of this network and the work of those who participated have never been fully documented it is therefore fitting that it should be recorded in this, the 75th anniversary year of the WIA.

Regards  
Ted Gabriel VK4YG  
PO Box 245,  
Ravenshoe, Qld, 4672.

they only hope to get and usually finish up selling at a much lower figure.

I trust all this will help you take off those rose-coloured glasses as you value your beloved gear etc so you will see things as they really are and estimate accordingly.

Best regards to all  
Bruce Hannaford VK5XI,  
57 Haydon Road,  
Elizabeth Grove, SA, 5112.

## MAGAZINE REVIEW

Roy Hartkopf, VK3AOH  
34 Toolangi Road, Aplinington Vic 3078

(G) General (C) Constructional (P) Practical without detailed constructional information (T) Theoretical (N) Of particular interest to the Novice

73 Magazine, October 1984. Special antenna issue, Feeders and test equipment. (GN) NEVER SAY DIE. (G) Regular editorial comment for those interested in the future of amateur radio.

73 Magazine, November 1984. Color Computer SSTV (P) Curs for TVI (P) Sealing coax cable joints. (P) 73 Magazine, December 1984. Touchtone decoder. (C) Weather Satellite SSTV (P) Transistor (N) Q4, September 1984. World wide DX Contacts (G) VHF Communications, 2/1984. RF Millivoltmeter (C) GOES weather satellites (G) VLF receiver (C) Spread Spectrum technology (T) Break in, October 1984. Two metre preamps review (P)

#### WHAT'S YOUR VALUE?

I think it is rather urgent that the matter mentioned below be given some publicity.

I wonder how many amateurs have assets test problems? As the typical pensioner amateur looks over his beloved equipment and mentally adds all the purchase prices he might well be surprised to get a total of five to ten thousand dollars. Added to other things it might well push him over the assets threshold and mean a much reduced pension. Of course we tend to think of our gear being worth much the same as when we purchased it but this is not really the case. In the assets test you are asked for YOUR estimate of what things are worth. You are asked to use a value for things such as you would get if you sold them NOW. The key words are YOUR estimate, and sold NOW. Don't value your items with a loving eye. Do a role change and think of yourself as a professional Auctioneer Valuer come to buy all your goods as a job lot. This steely eyed emotionless professional valuer will see your possessions in a quite different way and if such a person did give you a price you would probably faint at how low it was. Such a price would be far more accurate than yours and would be perfectly legitimate to use for the assets test.

With professional valuers the idea of non-professionals making their own valuations is a great joke. They say things like "It took me 20 years to earn the trade, what hope have inexperienced old people got of making a reasonable valuation?" Yes indeed, your valuation will not be very accurate. But even if you are a bit out, YOUR valuation will be accepted and no one will enter your house to check it.

Your valuation should be as if you sold NOW. Not waiting for a good buyer. More like you would get at auction with no reserve price, to sell without delay. At auctions, often goods don't bring anywhere near what they could have if the seller had waited for a keen buyer.

The assets people say advertised prices for similar items are a good guide. Maybe, but don't forget that most people optimistically advertise goods at prices

## For QSL Cards

Phone  
(03) 527 7711



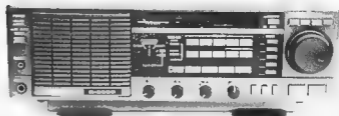
Williams Printing  
Service Pty Ltd

12 William Street,  
BALACLAVA 3183

CONTACT US FOR QUOTES

# KENWOOD

## R-2000 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



### THE WORLD AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

The R-2000 provides outstanding performance through use of micro-processor controlled operating functions, allowing maximum flexibility and ease of operation throughout its operating range. An all mode receiver, it covers 150 kHz-30 MHz in 30 bands, on SSB, CW, AM, and FM. Key features include digital VFO's, ten memories that store frequency, band, and mode information, memory scan, programmable band scan, digital display with 24 hour dual clock, plus timer, and a host of other features to enhance the excitement of listening stations around the world.

## THE MOST VERSATILE HF TRANSCEIVER OF THE 80s TS-430S HF TRANSCEIVER



The TS-430S combines the ultimate in compact styling with its counterparts in advanced circuit design and performance. An all solid-state SSB, CW, and AM transceiver, with FM optional, covering the 160-10 metre Amateur bands including the new WARC bands, this remarkable radio also incorporates a 150 kHz — 30 MHz general coverage receiver having an extra wide dynamic range. Key features include dual digital VFO's, eight memory channels, memory scan, programmable band scan, IF shift, notch filter, fluorescent tube digital display, built-in speech processor, all-mode squelch circuit, and a host of other features designed to enhance its versatility and flexibility of use in Amateur operations.

### TRIO-KENWOOD (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD.

(INCORPORATED IN N.S.W.)  
4E WOODCOCK PLACE, LANE COVE, SYDNEY, N.S.W. 2066.  
Ph. (02) 428 1455.

YOUR DEALER BELOW WILL GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

#### NEW SOUTH WALES

TRIO-KENWOOD (AUST) PTY. — 4E WOODCOCK PLACE, LANE COVE (02) 428 1455  
ELECTRONICS — 34 WERTWORTH AVENUE, SYDNEY (02) 211 0988  
WASSIL ELECTRICAL — 71 SUMMER STREET, ORANGE (063) 62 6249  
REG STOCKMAN COMMUNICATIONS — CNR BARKOCKBURN RD & SHIRLEY ST, WYREHILL (087) 22 1003  
ELECTRON 2000 — 3 GLAZEBETH STREET, TIGHE HILL, NEWCASTLE (049) 99 6399  
MAGNETIC PTY LTD — 99 KENNY STREET, WOLLONGONG (042) 29 1455  
EAK COMMUNICATIONS — 14 DUTTON STREET, DICKSON A CT (062) 49 6437  
OX ENGINEERING — 5 JASMINE STREET, PORT MACQUARIE (069) 62 0775  
LAND LINK — MULLA-LEY ROAD, GUNNDAH (067) 42 7830  
LAND LINK — 61 BARNES STREET, TANNWORTH (057) 85 4822  
LAND LINK — 138 BEARDY STREET, ARMADALE (057) 72 1665  
FRANK BOUNDY — LISMORE (056) 85 2145

Further, because of dealers not listed in this advertisement who are selling Trio-Kenwood communications equipment. All Kenwood products offered by them are not supplied by Trio-Kenwood (Aust) Pty Ltd and have no guarantee applicable.

#### INTERSTATE

VIC. EASTERN COMMUNICATIONS — 168 E. GAR ROAD, BOX HILL (03) 288 3107  
PARAMETERS PTY LTD — 53 GOVERNOR ROAD, MORCILL, VIC (03) 560 7444  
AM COMM ELECTRONICS — 89 CANTERBURY ROAD, EAST CAMBERL, VIC (03) 838 7634  
BRIAN STARRS — 11 MAULMSBURY STREET, BALLARAT (053) 59 2908  
SUMNER ELECTRONICS — 78 KING STREET, BENDIGO (054) 43 1877  
HOBBY ELECTRONICS — 477 NELSON ROAD, MT. NELSON (037) 23 8751  
WILSONS WIRELESS — 72 BARRISBANE STREET, MGBART (002) 34 4330  
ADVANCED ELECTRONICS — 5A THE GLADIATOR, LAUNCESTON (003) 31 7075  
MARINE & COMMUNICATION — 19 CHARLES STREET, LAUNCESTON (003) 31 2711  
V K ELECTRONICS — 214 MOUNT STREET, BURNIE (004) 31 7128  
MITCHELL RADIO CO — 59 ALBION ROAD, ALBION (071) 57 6830

#### S.A. E.L.

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PTY LTD — 81 N.E. ST, PORT ADELAIDE (08) 47 3688  
ARENA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES — 642 A, BATHWAY, EAST VICTORIA PARK (09) 361 5422  
TRIO SALES — CNR NEWCASTLE & CHARLES STREETS, PERTH (09) 228 4160  
WILLIS ELECTRONICS — 445 MILBY STREET, PERTH (09) 221 2237  
RAY RADIO — 18 BANKSIA STREET, BLUNNEY (097) 21 2235  
BOND ELECTRONICS — 209 HANCOCK STREET, DOUBLE VIEW (09) 447 4745

# Silent Keys

It is with deep regret we record the passing of—

MR T W AUSTIN	L40787
MR J H L BADENOCH	VK5LB
MR FRANCIS WILLIAM BEADLE	VK6FW
MR ANDRE DOMJAN	VK1XX
MR W HAMPSON	VK3AWH
21-12-84	
MR G HEINRICH	VK3NQ
MR L J MACRAE	VK2EEV
14-08-84	
MR BRUCE MILLER	VK2VRG
MR R C MORRIS	VK4MT
MR CLEMENS EDGAR SCHMIDT	VK5WG
06-11-84	
MR L H SEIDEL	VK6WN
MR JOHN ERNEST TELFER	VK2BTQ
14-10-84	
MR HANS THUMFORT	VK6ATT

## Obituaries

### JOHN ERNEST TELFER VK2BTQ

It is with deep regret that I advise of the death of the Past President of Mid South Coast ARC, John Ernest Telfer VK2BTQ on 14 October 1984.

John Ernest Telfer was born on 19 January 1919 in Subiaco, WA. He subsequently moved to NSW and served with AWA for 50 years and retired from the position of "Special Projects Manager and Trouble Shooting Officer".

He retired to Mollmook on the south coast of NSW and obtained his ACP on 17 July 1975 with the call sign VK2YDQ.

He was the founder of the Mid South Coast Amateur Radio Club and the instigator of the current repeater, VK2RMU. He worked tirelessly for the club magazine, Lyrebird, producing it for many years and was club president for the year 1982/83.

His main interest was in the two metre band and he was proud of the fact that he had had in excess of 400 ZL contacts.

Although he had recently returned to Sydney to live, he attended the quarterly meetings at the club and had in fact attended the last meeting on the day he died.

Deepest sympathy is extended to his wife Gwen and their children.

David Parry,  
Hon Sec.  
Mid South Coast ARC  
AR

### ANDRE DOMJAN VK1XX

Andy passed away at Royal Canberra Hospital on 7th December 1984 after a short illness, aged 68 years.

VK1XX joined the VK1 Division in February '84 when he came to reside in Canberra to be near his family. He held the call VK3AEW when living at Box Hill, Victoria.

Andy was a keen CW operator and was close to gaining his DXCC Award. He will be sadly missed by his many amateur radio friends in Australia and overseas.

To his wife Gabriella, sons Andrew and Peter and daughter Gabriella, amateurs extend their deepest sympathy.

Jock Fisher VK1LF  
AR

### BRUCE MILLER VK2VRG

Bruce died in a motor accident early on the 28th of December 1984, aged 21. One of the first YRS student members of the Liverpool and District Amateur Radio Club, Bruce attended the novice classes and obtained his call sign at the age of 15.

He assisted in club activities and later served a term as secretary. Continuing his interest in electronics, he became a trainee technical officer with OTC.

Bruce was notable for his cheerful outgoing personality, always prepared to assist and brightening any occasion. A regular field day participant, he was known as a considerate and fair competitor. He was a true and inspiring friend.

His death at 21 is a sad loss to his family and friends.

Alfred Tiley VK2BAZ  
AR

### HANS THUMFORT VK6ATT

We regret to announce the passing of Hans Thumfort VK6ATT in November. He was known only to a few operators in WA as he was relatively new to the state, having only obtained his resident visa in January 1982.

Hans arrived with his wife Hilde VK6AHT, his son Hans VK6ZBA and wife Barbara and son Mark and his younger son Peter who is at present doing his BA in Chemistry at Perth University.

We first met Hans and Hilde on the 25 MHz band in 1960 as OESST and OESYBG respectively and those who might have tuned into 28.340 at 4 pm local time would have heard us waffling away in German daily.

He had a zest for life and was a keen amateur, having been a Sparks in the German Navy.

Nothing was too much trouble for Hans to help his fellow amateur. He also had a wonderful sense of humour. He was also a keen slow scan enthusiast. He was a very colourful character, sadly missed by all his close friends.

Heartfelt condolences and sympathy go out to his surviving family Hilde, Hans, Barbara, and young Mark and Peter.

Goodbye Hans and thank you for your friendship. We all miss you and you will always be in our thoughts.

Norman Schroeder VK6NB and Helene VK6NH  
AR

### CLEMENS EDGAR SCHMIDT VK5WG

Clem was born at Point Pass SA on 21/12/1911 and farmed his father's property at Ngapala during World War II until his marriage to Joyce in 1950 when he built his first home at Eden Hills SA.

His business interests consisted of breeding tropical fish and the culture of aquatic plants. He won many prizes at the Adelaide Royal Show and was a member of the Aquarium Society.

In June 1962 he passed his ACP and was first licensed as VK5ZES. In December 1963 he passed his ACP and received his full call of VK5WG ("Witchetty Grub") as he was affectionately known to his amateur friends.

In 1967 he moved back to Ngapala, on the farm, where he built his present home.

Clem was widely travelled overseas, including Israel which he visited a number of times.

He made many friends among the amateur fraternity particularly on the daily 40 metre net.

Over the last few years he did not enjoy good health and received many and varied treatments (one of which he called "woodkiler") for the disease which was to claim his life. He passed away on 6th November 1984.

Throughout his sickness he never lost his sense of humour.

He will be greatly missed by his many friends. To his wife Joyce and only daughter Carolyn we extend our sincere sympathy.

Vale Clem

Keith Ring VK5KH  
AR

## NEW in Australia

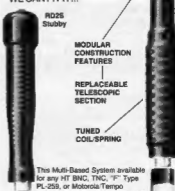
**Super Stick II**  
+ 9db 5/8 wave Telescopic  
Plus a 2 Metre Duck for only

**\$30.00**

### THE WORD IS OUT!

The SSII 2 metre five-eighth wave antenna exhibits 9dB gain over a short rubber duck when fully extended and 3dB when collapsed to a quarter wave. The SSII is the solution to many of those fringe area problems that plague every repeater system. With the Tuned Antenna's exclusive modular construction you can replace or exchange any of the fifteen types of base connectors plus the telescopic section may be replaced for only \$9. The tuned loading coil/spring is soldered to the machined end caps not swagged ... And there are no tricky loaded capacitors or leads in the SSII loading coil to break.

- PLUS—  
— SLIM DUCKS — VHF/UHF  
— STANDARD DUCKS — VHF/UHF  
— THIN STICKS — VHF  
All with the same multiple base system.  
YOU NAME THE SET —  
WE CAN FIT IT!!



**DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

Distributed by:

Graeme Electronics  
Pty. Ltd. (formerly Radio Marine)

Rear of 552 Whitehorse Road,  
MITCHAM, Vic 3132  
Phone: (03) 873 4142

## NOTICE



All copy for inclusion in April 1985 Amateur Radio must arrive at Box 300, Caulfield South, 3162 no later than midday 22nd February.

## HAMADS

**PLEASE NOTE:** If you are advertising items FOR SALE and WANTED please write each on separate sheets, including ALL details, eg Name, Address, on both. Please write copy for your Hamads as clearly as possible, preferably typed.

- Please insert STD code with phone numbers when you advertise.
- Eight lines free to all WIA members. \$9 per 10 words minimum for non-members.
- Copy in typescript please or in block letters double spaced to PO Box 300, Caulfield South 3162.
- Repeats may be charged at full rates.
- QTH means address is correct as set out in the WIA current Call Book.

Ordinary Hamads submitted from members who are deemed to be in the general electronics retail and wholesale distributive trades should be certified as referring only to private articles not being resold for merchandising purposes.

Conditions for commercial advertising are as follows: The rate is \$22.50 for four lines, plus \$2 per line (or part thereof) minimum charge \$22.50 per day. Copy is required by the deadline as stated below indexes on page 1.

**AMIDON FERROMAGNETIC CORES:** Large range for all receiver and transmitter applications. For date and price list send 10c to 220 SASE TO RJ & US IMPORTS, PO Box 157, Marikella, NSW 2223. (No enquiries at office: 11 Macken Street, Oakdale, 2223).

### WANTED - NSW

**DRAKE L-7 AMPLIFIER,** MN-2700 antenna tuner, Yaesu FT-728R tcvr, CD-44 or Ham-M antenna rotator. Please contact VK2QOE, PO Box 1914, Wallongong NSW 2500.

**HARD DISK DRIVE** to suit POP 1103 computer. Any of the following 3+5 mb drives would be suitable Wangko, Calcutt, Hawk, Western Dynes, VK2BZE, Tel: (042) 96 4595.

**MANUALS/CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS** or photo copies of McGraw-Hill MOO 85-8 standard sig gen. All costs gratitously paid VK2AVU QTHR. Tel: (02) 644 4507.

**MANUAL.** Operational manual for a Taylor 450 valve tester wanted urgently. Will buy manual or photo copy and return. Replies to Ken VK2ZIO, PO Box 916, Orange NSW 2800.

**MANUALS.** Any copies of "Official Radio Service Manuals", "Gembooks Radio Encyclopedia" or old radio books. Tel: (066) 95 6135.

**PROP PITCH MOTOR** any condition. Please phone or write, Spencer VK2KC, QTHR Tel: (043) 86 2356.

### WANTED - VIC

**COMMAND RECEIVER BC468** 520 kHz to 1.5 MHz. Any condition. VK3ZF QTHR Tel: (03) 453 1607.

**MORSE KEYS** - young enthusiast collects Morse code keys. Straight keys, "BUCKS" (semi-auto), sounders, ex PMG military etc. Cash and freight paid. Accept reverse charges. Maurice VK3CWB, QTHR Tel: (050) 22 2120.

**RECORDS** - I collect 78 RPM records. Will pay cash for jazz, dance band, and pop vocals from the 1930s. Ken VK3JNL, Tel: (03) 561 4124.

### WANTED - QLD

**BUZZA AND PENOGRAPH** (any model) semi auto buzz. Any condition. Write VK4SS, 35 Wynnot St, West End, Qld 4104 or Tel: (07) 44 6526 before 10 am.

**COAXIAL CABLE** - 2 metres of 83 Ohm or 125 Ohm Coax for Phasing Harmonics. Bevan VK4ABV, QTHR Tel: (071) 63 1477.

**COUNTER DIAL FOR ATU.** FT241 & FT243s with any freq. Len VK4JZ new QTH 33 Hill Cres, Carina Heights, Qld 4152. Tel: (07) 398 2002 after 6 pm.

**EXAM PAPERS OF THE 1930s VINTAGE.** All VK4SS needs a copy of AOCPE Exam papers set in the 1930s, if anyone can help please write VK4SS, 35 Wynnot St, West End, Qld 4101 or Tel: (07) 44 6526 before 10 am.

**VALUES** type 811A, Lionel VK4NS, QTHR.

### FOR SALE - ACT

**YAESU FT-757GX** tcvr bought last June, still under warranty, \$950, Yaesu FC-700 antenna tuner, bought last July, still under warranty, \$145, both in perfect condition. Owner moving to UHF. VK1KEL, Tel: (062) 54 2679. Write: 23 Shumack St, Westlakes 2814.

### FOR SALE - NSW

**EQUIPMENT DESK** in ex cond. Metal framed with Task Formica top size 3.5 ft by 2.5 ft with 2 drawer 575 also swivel chair \$20. All VK4XAR, Tel: (02) 477 8275.

**FT-107 TCVR.** Complete with reams, digi memory shift, power supply & hand mic, immaculate, \$800 ONO. Mirel VK2BOD, Tel: (02) 601 2560 AH.

**ICOM MODEL AG1** - GaSFET matched preamp 420-450 MHz 15 dB gain 50 ohms in & out 15 W max feed through power. Brand new \$75. Kenwood model VFO-120 remote VFO 5.50-6.60 MHz to suit Kenwood models ST120V15, 130, 530 & 630. Brand new \$100 ONO. Art VK2AS, QTHR, Tel: (02) 467 1784.

**KENWOOD TS-130S,** fitted with additional CW and SSB filters type YK-88C and YK-88S respectively. Kenwood Power Supply PS-30, MC-50 desk mic, H53 headphones. Handbook for TS-130S and Data sheets for other items. All in VG condition, ex deceased estate. \$575 the lot ONO VK2BFJ, QTHR, Tel: (043) 32 9756 (Central Coast).

**SHACK CLEARANCE.** Icom IC701 with PS \$550. Diaxa CN41814 ATU with SWR meter \$220. Icom IC5025 6 SSB portable \$100. Icom IC255A 2 m FM 25 W mobile \$300. Icom FT-280R 2 m SSB/FM portable with all options \$300. Yaesu FT-707 power supply, 20A 150V 2 kVA Generator \$400. Ron VK2EFJ, QTHR, Tel: (050) 27 3262.

**SIGNAL GENERATOR** 2.0 to 400 MHz in 6 bands. US Measurements Corporation Model 80. Comp with manual and 240/110 V transformer, \$50 ONO. Ken VK2BZW, QTHR, Tel: (042) 449 2189 AH. (02) 221 2244 BH.

**YAESU PROX400, FLOX400** rx, rx. Fits covers 160-2m, AM, FM, SSB & CW. Tx covers 80-10m. \$300 the pair, VK2BZE, Tel: (042) 96 4595.

**YAESU FT-107.** WARC bands, MB-1TB mic. A1 cond. \$950. VK2AEZ, QTHR, Tel: (065) 54 8269.

**YAESU FT-707** Icvr \$550, Kyokuto FM4205 MKII 2 m tcvr \$220, Siemens M100 Wipacn & reader 45 Baud \$80 Wilson MC103C 10/11 m beam \$50, Gordon VK2AYU, QTHR, Tel: (02) 644 4507.

### FOR SALE - VIC

**BEAM** - HB35C 5 or 3 band beam \$299. HB4430X 4 e1 4 band beam \$449. 6 ft 20 m helical whip free with each beam. VK3ARZ, QTHR, Tel: (03) 584 9512.

**MARCONI TF-995-A5** SIG GEN 1.5-220 MHz \$500. Marconi TF-791D detection meter 4-1024 MHz \$250. AWA G998 freq conv 100-200 MHz in, 400-500 MHz out. For use with FT-965 or similar sig gen \$150. Hewlett Packard 310A wave analyzer, 1 MHz-1.5 MHz with all options \$300. All equipment is complete with handbooks & in EC. Kenwood MC-50 desk mic with Shure 441 inset \$40. Icom PL-31 AM filter. Sols IC-720A \$35. Peter VK3AWY, QTHR, Tel: (03) 687 6161 BH or (052) 82 2751 AH.

**REALISTIC DX-200** 5 band. Used once otherwise new in carton. \$180 - cost \$250 in late 1982. Also 2 PC. Dc. Motors \$60 (pair or offer). Tel: (052) 61 2948.

**STANDARD 3 W FM HANDHELD TCVR** 10 m \$150. NEC 15 W FM mobile tcvr 433 MHz \$145. Traeger 25 W FM

mobile tcvr 52.525 MHz \$140. 3M FAX machine tx & rx VGC. Works well \$180. Duo band 15 & 10 m beam inc balun VGC \$130. Full size 4 e1 20 m beam inc balun VGC \$180. Peter VK3BEJ, QTHR. For information Tel: (050) 24 5814.

**TS120V with TL120 LINEAR & REMOTE VFO.** In good working condition. \$575 ONO. TH3 jnr, old but working OK \$60 ONO. VK3FR, QTHR, Tel: (03) 874 3936.

### FOR SALE - QLD

**ANTENNA** - WB-A 5 band vert, must sell. \$70 ONO. Dipole for 80 & 40 m with balun & coax \$20 ONO. Ron VK4CRM (QTHR VK4VRM) Tel: (076) 35 0142.

**COLLINS AIRCRAFT RADIO TX** type COLL-22425. 1500-12000 kHz. Less power supply. Collins aircraft radio tx type COLL-52286. 200-18100 kHz. Maint manual incl. Less power supply. Kingley ARV RAAF control room. 1 power supply. 1 coil box only. Gec dynamotor model KSD48B84. All are WWA. ewr. Swap for good CRO. Allan, Tel: (079) 57 4436.

**FREE STANDING TOWER.** 5025AX rotator, tri-band HF beam, 11 el VHF beam, 12 el 70 m class polarised beam, plus 25 sq. 4 bedroom B/T home on Canyon Edge. El 2800'. Lovely gardens, spectacular views of Gold Coast, best climate & DX posn in Aust. Shack adjoins 14' x 14' study w/office. Location Springbrook. Don VK4NN, QTHR, Tel: (075) 33 5129 or (075) 33 9418.

**KENWOOD TR-730** 2 m VHF FM mobile tcvr. 25 W. 5 mms +- repeater offer. No mods, very little use. Handbook & good carton. Mint cond. \$340. VK4RA, QTHR, Tel: (07) 345 4153.

**OUT OF ROOM SALE.** 65 compl copies of Amateur Radio from 1978-84. \$30. 91 random copies of ETI from 1971-81, \$30. 197 random copies of EA from 1948-83. \$50. 44 random copies CD & 73 magazine from 1971-81. \$30. 85 copies of ARA, Vol 1 issue 1 thru to current edition, (3 missing). \$75. VK4NGW QTHR, Tel: (07) 341 5039.

**YAESU FT-107 TCVR** complete with mic, CW filter, 14 poles of SSB filter for added selectivity & double balanced mixer. EX performer in mint cond. \$550. VK4CL, QTHR, Tel: (07) 332 1832.

### FOR SALE - SA

**STANDARD RACK & PANEL CABINET.** 180 cm H x 52 cm W x 43 D. On 2" castors. Commercial unit. Standard 19" panels. Cam VK5XR, QTHR, Tel: (086) 51 2151.

### FOR SALE - WA

**YAESU FT-200R** 2 m SSB/CW/FM 3 W, carry case, mobile bracket, nicads, \$280. Yaesu FT-620 6 m SSB/CW/AM. 10 W, preamp, CW & AM filters. Good cond. \$250. Prices negotiable. Delivery arranged. Wayne VK6AMS, Tel: (097) 55 4106.

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AGFA-GEVART	7
AM-COMM-ELECTRONICS	3
BAIL ELECTRONIC SERVICES	BC
CW ELECTRONICS	24
DATON ELECTRONICS	47
DICK SMITH ELECTRONICS	IFC
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL	2
EMTRONICS	1BC
GFS ELECTRONIC IMPORTS	48
GRAEME ELECTRONICS PTY LTD	55
HY-TECH DISTRIBUTORS	4
IAN J TRUSCOTT ELECTRONICS	2
ICOM AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	9, 11, 13 & 15
K. BRUCEMITH & G. SCOTT	51
TRAEGER DISTRIBUTORS (NSW) PTY LTD	4
TRIO-KENWOOD (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD	54
WECAM	39
WIA VK2 DIVISION-NOVICE LICENCE	47
WILLIAM WILLIS & CO PTY LTD	2
WILLIAMS PRINTING SERVICE PTY LTD	53

# NEW YEAR SALE

## TELEREADER, CWR-875 with MONITOR and PRINTER, CW, RTTY and ASCII reception.

An entire new world is opened to those who are willing to explore it. Monitoring weather, press, ship traffic, embassies, Interpol and many unusual services can prove to be fun and for permanent reward, just press the button and the inbuilt 40-column printer will do the rest for you.

**\$999 NOW ONLY \$790**

## THP: HL-32V VHF LINEAR AMP FOR HAND HELD TRIP

Feature: A compact and light-weight 144 MHz hand amp with 30 W output. Drive power of 1 W (5 W from hand-held radio, Hi-La output selection).

**\$99 NOW ONLY \$79**

## ICS:AMT-1 TERMINAL UNIT

Convert your computer in a sophisticated RTTY-AMTOR-CW-ASCII communications system. AMT-1 definitely makes COMMODORE 64 or VIC 20 computers the best systems on the market.

**\$599 NOW ONLY \$470**

## KANTRONICS: RADIOTAP

If you are a SWL and happen to have a COMMODORE 64 — VIC-20 then join the new "MONITORING CRAZE", with "RADIOTAP" you can now eavesdrop on coded signals from police, commercial marines, embassies and amateur traffic.

**\$319 NOW ONLY \$290**

## FAMOUS EMOTATOR ROTATOR — 105TSX1

This medium duty antenna rotator with a turning torque of 500 kg cm and breaking torque of 3000 kg cm as well as 360° position indicator is much superior to all other medium duty rotators. Top and bottom brackets included

**\$210 NOW ONLY \$190**

## TOP OF THE LINE EMOTATOR — 1105 MSAX

with 360° direction indicator and many other features but same specs as 1103 MXX

**\$377 NOW ONLY \$349**

## UM-PRODUCTS: THREE BAND TRAPPED DIPOLE TYPE A-450

This excellent German antenna manufactured in Japan is an ideal novice antenna. It covers 80, 40 & 15 metre bands.

**\$99 NOW ONLY \$79**

## OPEN WIRE 450 OHM

Low loss transmission line. Ideal for "ALL BAND" antennas.

**\$26/100 FT**

## MAXCOM — AUTOMATIC ANTENNA MATCHER. TUNES ONE ANTENNA

from 300 kHz to 7 MHz with SWR less than 1:1. No mounting points instant switching, small size, low noise. Suitable for DIPOLE, LONG WIRE, MARINE MILITARY

**\$990 NOW ONLY \$659**

## CERAMIC HIGH QUALITY VARIABLE CAPACITORS

For 1 to 2 kW linear amplifiers now available  
Plate tuning 275 Pp. 3500 V ONLY \$43  
Loading capacitor 1100 Pp. 3500 V ONLY \$49  
Also stock capacitors for high power antenna tuners

## AKIGAWA PM-2H SWR/POWER METER

with flat response from 1.0-50 MHz and power ranges 0-200,1000 watts. It is your last opportunity to buy one of these fine instruments for your shack.

**\$80 NOW ONLY \$50**

## THP: HL-20U UHF UN AMPLIFIER FOR HANDHELD TRANSCIVERS

Feature: A compact and light-weight 430 MHz hand amp with 20 W output. Drive power of 1 W in 3 W from hand-held radio. Hi-La output selection.

**\$190 NOW ONLY \$79**

## TELEREADER: AMTOR 10A CONVERTER

Do you currently have a CWR885 or TONO RTTY system? Then you can convert it for AMTOR operation with the new AMTOR 10A converter.

**\$359 NOW ONLY \$259**

## AEA INC: CP-1 COMPUTER PATCH TM INTERFACE

This most advanced interface unit will make your computer communication terminal have incredible capabilities. You can receive and transmit AMTOR, RTTY, CW and ASCII.

**\$375 NOW ONLY \$359**

## FAMOUS EMOTATOR ROTATOR — 502 SAX

MEDIUM TO HEAVY DUTY ANTENNA ROTATOR, with turning torque of 600 kg cm and breaking torque of 4000 kg cm with rotary direction indicator.

**\$319 NOW ONLY \$289**

## EMTRON ENB-1 NOISE BRIDGE

**\$89**

## EMTRON EAT-300W TUNER

**\$169**

## EMTRON EAT-1000 1 kW TUNER

**\$359**

## EMTRON EAT-2000 2 kW TUNER

**\$489**

## CERAMIC EGG ANTENNA INSULATOR

Yes good old fashioned hard to get high quality egg insulators — plenty in stock

**ONLY \$1.00 each**

## KAUFMAN 1:1 BALUN

This 2 W balun is ideal for dipoles

**\$33 NOW ONLY \$29**

## TERMINATING RF WATT METER & DUMMY LOAD RW-151D

Freq-range 1.0 MHz-500 MHz power range 5/25/150 watts  
SWR at 500 MHz 1:1.5 with a BNC connector for sensor.

**\$199 NOW ONLY \$179**

## NEW ROLLER INDUCTORS

2R Micro Henry for your high power antenna tuner. This is a high quality roller inductor as used in our EAT-2000 2 kW Antenna Tuner.

**\$75 NOW ONLY \$68**

## AKIGAWA PM-5H SWR/POWER METER

This unique instrument has been specially designed for mobile installation. A separate directional coupler and control unit, illuminated meter, 1.0-30 MHz, 0-200, 200 watt range.

**\$59 NOW ONLY \$39**

## THP: HRA-7. New GABFET most mount RX pre-amplifier for your UHF base station.

18 dB gain, 0.6 dB noise fig, 100 watt max input power, automatic Tx/Rx switching.

**\$179 NOW ONLY \$99**

## JIL: SX200 SCANNER

This popular scanner used to be the best seller in Australia. The price was \$599. NOW AVAILABLE FROM EMTRONICS AT THE UNBELIEVABLE PRICE OF \$429.

**\$599 NOW ONLY \$429**

## KANTRONICS: "INTERFACE II"

VIC 20, COMMODORE 64, APPLE, ATARI, TI-80/4A, TRS-80C — all these computers can be used as "SOPHISTICATED COMMUNICATIONS TERMINALS" for AMTOR, RTTY, CW-ASCII modes. With appropriate software also in stock. This remarkable machine does wonders.

**\$399 NOW ONLY \$369**

## TOP EMOTATOR ROTATOR — 1103 MXX

Extra heavy duty economy type antenna rotator with turning torque of 1000 kg cm and breaking torque of 10,000 kg cm is yours at

**\$390 NOW ONLY \$360**

## TET — VERTICAL TRAP ANTENNA — MVS8H

A complete five band [10, 15, 20, 40, 80 metres] vertical trap antenna.

**\$179 NOW ONLY \$129**

## CERAMIC — DOG BONE ANTENNA INSULATORS

These high tensile insulators are ideal for counter insulators as well as end insulators.

**ONLY \$1.50 each**

## COAX-SEAL

Protect your coax fittings from moisture corrosion with hard mouldable plastic, non conductive MDM, non-staining, insures low SWR.

**\$3.50**

## EDDISTONE-TYPE 817

Silver plated, ceramic insulated variable capacitors 255 Pp. 1500 V. This capacitor is ideal for 300 W antenna tuner and 2 capacitors can be coupled together if required. THE BEST IN THE WORLD

**\$28 NOW ONLY \$22**

## ARE YOU BUILDING A LINEAR AMPLIFIER?

We stock . . . valves, 3-500Z, 372, sockets for 3-500Z, filament choke, plate choke, high voltage electrolytic capacity etc.

**RING FOR FURTHER DETAILS**



**emtronics**

94 Wentworth Avenue, Sydney, NSW, 2000

Phone: 211 0988 Telex: AA 73990 EMOLEC

Correspondence & Mail Orders: Box K21, Haymarket, NSW, 2000



## NEW 2m FM HANDHELDS from YAESU

**bail**

### FT203R

2.5 watt  
144-148 MHz

VOX operation with  
optional YH-2 Headset.



Thumbwheel  
Channel Selection.

PA-3 DC/DC Car Adapter/Trickle Charger (option)

### FT209R

3.5 watt/350 mW

### FT209RH

5 watt/500 mW

Microprocessor controlled

10 Memories

Reverse Repeater

Power Saver to extend  
battery life

VOX operation with  
optional YH-2 Headset

PA-3 DC/DC Car Adapter/Trickle Charger (option)



## FT980 HF ALL MODE COMPUTER AIDED TRANSCEIVER

Built-in computer control using 8-bit microprocessor  
(80C85)

- General coverage Rx 150kHz-29.99MHz
- Power output 100 watt SSB, CW; 25 watt AM; FSK.
- Two independent Rx front-ends using J Fets
- 12 memory channels storing mode and frequency
- Rear panel connections for transverter, linear amplifier and external microcomputer interface



**bail**

### BAIL ELECTRONIC SERVICES

38 FAITHFUL STREET, WANGARATTA 3677

Telephone: (057) 21 6260 — Telex: 56880

AGENTS IN ALL STATES Mail Orders and Bankcard Welcome

**Timescard**  
MEMBER CARD



Stan Roberts  
and Staff —  
VK3BSR